

This document is property of Pyrocontrole. Duplication and reproduction are forbidden (though partial), if not authorized. Contents of present documentation refer to products and technologies described in it. Though we strive for reach perfection continually, all technical data contained in this document may be modified or added due to technical and commercial needs; it's impossible eliminate mismatches and discordances completely. Contents of present documentation are anyhow subjected to periodical revision. If you have any questions don't hesitate to contact our structure or to write us to e-mail addresses as above mentioned.

Index

1.	Manual purpose	6
2.	Manual validity	6
3.	PDM Line standards	6
4. 4.1. 4.2. 4.3.	Distributed automation and Modbus Distributed systems Why ModBUS protocol? ModBUS protocol description	7 7 8 9
5. 5.1. 5.2. 5.3. 5.4. 5.5. 5.6.	RS232 and RS485 serial interfaces. RS232 serial interface RS485 serial interface Parity. RS485-bus electric topology. Cable selection. Shielding	9 10 10 11 11 13 14
6. 6.1. 6.2.	Message format Data communication modality Error management in ModBUS protocol	15 15 17
7.	PDM-Studio	18
8. 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.5.	The PDM line Modules The common strengths of PDM Line The most common types of analog input The most common types of analog output Common characteristics of PDM Line Connections	18 18 19 19 20
9.	Decommissioning and disposal	24
10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.	PDM-10DI	25 25 26 27 27 33 33
11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.	PDM Line module: PDM-5RO 1. General characteristics 2. Features 3. Output connections 4. Dip-switches table 5. RS485 register table 6. LEDs for signalling	34 34 35 35 36 38
12. 12.	PDM Line module: PDM-10DO 1. General characteristics	39 39

12.2. Features	39
12.3. Output connections	40
12.4. Dip-switches table	40
12.5. RS485 registers table	41
12.6. LEDs for signalling	46
13. PDM Line module: PDM-DIO	47
13.1. General characteristics	47
13.2. Features	47
13.3. Functioning	48
13.3.1. I/O modality	48
13.3.2. Motor control modality	50
13.3.3. Pneumatic valve command modality	51
13.3.4. Motorized valve command modality	52
13.4. Dip-switches table	53
13.5. RS485 Register table	54
13.6. LEDs for signaling	59
14. PDM Line module: PDM-4AI	60
14.1. General characteristics	60
14.2. Features	60
14.3. Input connections	61
14.4. Dip-switches table	62
14.5. RS485 Register table	63
14.6. LEDs for signalling	65
15. PDM Line module: PDM-8AI	66
15.1. General characteristics	66
15.2. Features	66
15.3. Input connections	67
15.4. Dip-switches table	68
15.5. RS485 Register table	69
15.6. LEDs for signalling	72
16. PDM Line module: PDM-3AO	73
16.1. General characteristics	73
16.2. Features	73
16.3. Output connections	74
16.4. Dip-switches table	74
16.5. RS485 Register table	75
16.6. LEDs for signalling	80
17 PDM Line module: PDM-4TC	81
17.1. General characteristics	
17.2. Features	81
17.3. Input connections	82
17.4. Dip-switches table	83
17.5. RS485 Register table	84
17.6. LEDs for signalling	86
18 PDM Line module: PDM 8TC	07
18.1 Conoral characteristics	0/ 70
18.2 Egaturas	0/ 70
10.2. 1 Calules	07

18.3. Input connections	
18.4. Dip-switches table	
18.5. RS485 Register table	
18.6. LEDs for signalling	
19. PDM Line module: PDM-4RTD	
19.1. General characteristics	
19.2. Features	97
19.3. Input connections	
19.4. Dip-switches table	
19.5. RS485 Register table	
19.6. LEDs for signalling	
20. PDM Line module: PDM-PID	
20.1. General characteristics	
20.2. Features	
20.3. Connections	
20.4. Functioning	
20.5. Setting	
20.5.1. Input setting	112
20.5.2. Operating modality setting	113
20.5.3. Output setting	114
20.6. Dip-switches table	
20.7. RS485 register table	
20.8. LEDs for signalling	
21. PDM-ETH	
21.1. Features	
21.2. General Specification	
21.3. Electrical Connections	
21.4. Debug LEDs	
21.5. How it works	
21.6. Modbus RTU to Modbus TCP-IP or Modbus RTU	
21.7. "Shared memory mode"	
21.8. USB Serial Communication	
21.9. Ethernet communication	
21.9.1. Static IP address and DHCP	
21.10. Modbus RTU and Modbus TCP-IP protocol	128
21.12. The webserver	120
21.12.1 Local connection to the webserver	
21.12.1. Local connection to the webserver	129
21.12.3. Configuring the PDM-FTH Tags with the Webserver (Not for shared mem	orv mode)
21.12.4. Real time measures on the webserver	
21.13. Accessing the PDM-ETH from Internet	
21.14. Firmware Update	

1. Manual purpose

The purpose of this Manual is to provide the User with all information necessary to use the PDM Line modules.

This Manual contains the general characteristics and features to know and use the PDM modules.

2. Manual validity

This Manual contains informations concerning to PDM Line, in particular: Constructor data identification, electrical and communication connections, functioning, RS485 registers, decommissioning and disposal.

PDM Line	Description	Protocol
module		
PDM-10DI	10-CH Digital Input module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-5RO	5-CH Digital output module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-10DO	10-CH digital output module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-DIO	8-CH, 6 digital inputs - 2 digital outputs control module	ModBUS
PDM-4AI	4-CH analog input module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-8AI	8-CH analog input module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-3AO	3-CH analog output module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-4TC	4-CH thermocouple input module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-8TC	8-CH thermocouple input module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-4RTD	4-CH RTD input module / RS485	ModBUS
PDM-PID	1-CH universal analog I/O Modbus module with PID	ModBUS
	control	

The PDM Line modules are shown in the following table.

Modbus® is a registered trademark of Modicon, Incorporated.

3. PDM Line standards

The PDM Line modules comply with the CEE 2004/108/CE.

The buses communication of PDM Line comply the following standards: -EIA RS-232 (RS-232 serial interface for bus communication) -EIA RS-485 (RS-485 serial interface for bus communication)

4.1. Distributed systems

At the same time and in very large spaces, an industrial automation system have to manage:

- many sensors;
- many actuators;
- many control subsystems;
- outwards communication;
- data storage (the data will be used to subsequent processing);
- machine and human safely.

In particular, an industrial automation system is always constituted by:

- a microprocessor system: CPU, memories, timers, remote interface systems (RS485, RS232, TCP/IP, etc...), human interface systems (keyboards, displays, etc...);

- a capture-data system, which is able to acquire analog or digital signals, depending on the control application;

- a transducer system, which allows to carry out the control signals.

For industrial automation, there are two types of microcontroller-based control systems:

- embedded systems: integrated systems into a single electronic circuit;
- distributed systems: more electronic circuits connected to a single bus communication.

A communication bus is a set of electrical cables through which informations (address, data, signals, etc...) are transmitted.

Embedded systems allows to optimize the control system and to obtain high performance, but they have high cost of design (hardware, software) and it isn't possible to adapt them for other automation systems.

Instead, distributed systems have low cost of design (software) and it is possible to adapt them for other automation systems, at the price of a lower optimization. Moreover, distributed systems allows:

- to connect to a single bus a very high number of devices with variable degree of intelligence;

- to implement control systems with electrical strength through a simple programming.

In this context, Pyrocontrole proposes the PDM Line: Distributed systems with ModBUS-RTU communication protocol based on RS232/RS485 serial interface. These systems are able to capture input signals (voltage, current, temperature from thermocouple, from thermoresistance, etc...) and to provide output signals (voltage, current, by relay, by mosfet, etc...), to process analog and digital signals for industrial automation control system (drives, actuactors, etc...).

4.2. Why ModBUS protocol?

ModBUS is a high-level protocol and one of the most widespread standards used for the communication between control devices. The main features of the ModBUS protocol are shown in the following points:

- it's easy to perform electrical connections;
- it's easy to perform setting parameters;
- it's easy to perform integration on supervision, control and automation systems;
- good performance;
- there aren't hardware constraints.

The ModBUS protocol defines the format and communication modality between a single master and one/several slaves, which responds to the queries come from master by transactions; the ModBUS protocol doesn't define the interpretation of the data (contents of registers), but it defines:

- communication modality between master and slaves;
- identification modality between transmitter and receiver;
- data interchange modality;
- errors.

The ModBUS protocol implemented in PDM Line allows the single query/single response transaction, with reference to a single slave.

The ModBUS protocol implemented in PDM Line does not allow the broadcast transaction.

The electrical data interchange is based on half-duplex transmission and the ModBUS protocol allows connection to the modules by two alternative modalities:

- point to point modality (RS232 serial interface)
- multipoint modality (RS485 serial interface)

The ModBUS protocol is used to perform communications between intelligent systems, for example: address identification of a data packet or module, implementation of control actions, response transmission, etc...

The Modbus protocol is aligned with many industrial automation products: PLCs, Human Machine Interfaces, Temperature Controllers, data registers, etc., which are able to communicate with a common supervisor easily.

4.3. ModBUS protocol description

Field buses are used as systems to transmit the data, alternative to the analog signals; in particular, the ModBUS protocol is used to connect a supervisor computer to a Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) and to control a data acquisition system (SCADA, Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition).

The ModBUS protocol has been developed to allow the information interchange between control modules in industrial field, through a <u>Master-Slave hierarchy</u>: the slave modules are connected to a same bus communication and each is identified by its address. These modules are queried by a single Master periodically (polling); only the master can start a transaction through RS485 bus communication.

Master devices are Personal Computer, controller, HMI. Slave devices are used to detect signals or to perform some operations. Master device sends data-packet (query) to the Slaves: as each device is associated with a univocal address, only one device will respond with the required data.

There are two versions of the ModBUS protocol, which differ for the different numeric data representation (mostly): ModBUS RTU and ModBUS ASCII.

- The ModBUS ASCII has a redundant data representation (the data representation is more readable by persons).

- The ModBUS RTU has a hexadecimal-base data representation (the data representation is more compact; moreover ModBUS RTU is implemented using CRC, so it is safer). Most important ModBUS RTU specifications are shown in the following table.

Characters	Binary values between 0-255
Start of frame	Silence of 3.5 times
End of frame	Silence of 3.5 times
Initial bit	1
Data bits	8
Pause in message	1.5 times of a byte
Check redundancy	CRC (Cyclic Redundancy Check)

ModBUS RTU allows transmiting through bus a quantity of information greater than ModBUS ASCII, while ModBUS RTU is safer. Communications are managed by a master and they are half-duplex; communications between slaves are not possible.

5. RS232 and RS485 serial interfaces

Serial data transmission has many advantages, if it is compare to analog transmission:

- More robust error check
- More noise immunity
- More precision data interchange
- It is possible to send through bus any information type
- It is possible to implement advanced function to control and configure the devices.

In particular, the serial interface is the physical medium that realizes a serial data transmission and implements the ModBUS protocol. There are two types of physical interface: RS232 or RS485. The main features of the ModBUS protocol interfaces are:

- Serial: the information bits are sent in sequence (one by one) through a wire.

- Asynchronous: the information bits are transmitted without additional bits necessary to synchronize the data interchange between transmitter and receiver. The synchronization between transmitter and receiver is implemented by a pause in the data packet: if the time of bus-communication pause is greater than 3.5 character time, the following received byte will be interpretated as an address (first byte of a new data packet) by receiver.

5.1. RS232 serial interface

The electrical medium of the ModBUS protocol is the RS232 serial interface: it is based on a not-balanced communication line with a "Point to point" master/slave connection. The voltage signal is measured with reference to a common point. In particular, the amplitude of digital signal through RS232-bus communication can be: -12V or +12V. The value -12V corresponds to "1" logic value (mark), instead +12V corresponds to "0" logic value (space).

5	1 5 (1)	
Standard	ANSI/EIA-232-D (see "EIA RS-232 specification")	
Transmission	Asynchronous, baseband	
Transmission type	Not balanced	
Number of transmission line	1	
Logic value	Logic value is the voltage referred to the signal ground SG	
Max distance	15 m	
Number of transmitter	1	
Number of receiver	1	
Logic value "0"	+12V	
Logic value "1"	-12V	

For small distances, signal ground (reference) is uniquely defined; for this reason, use RS232 cable for distances less than 15 m.

Tipically, for the PDM modules, the RS232-bus sampling time is equal to 417 µs because unchangeable baud-rate is 2400 baud (1/2400 baud=417 µs). The unchangeable configuration for the RS232-bus communication parameters is shown in the following table.

Communication	Data structure o register	f Baud-rate	Address of node
RS232	8N1	2400	1

Data structure of register equal to 8N1 means that the register is structured as follows: 8 data bits, no parity control (N), 1 stop bit.

On the PDM modules, the RS232 interface is intenteded for settings purpose only, not for normal use

5.2. RS485 serial interface

The electrical medium of the ModBUS protocol is the RS485 serial interface: it is based on a differential and balanced communication line, with characteristic impedance equal to 120 Ω. The voltage signal associated to a transmitted bit is the potential difference between two wires: A and B, with reference to a ground wire (GND). In every time, only one transmitter is enabled. Moreover, it is necessary a master that manages which device can transmit data.

Standard	ANSI/EIA-485 (see "EIA RS-485 specification")	
Transmission	Asynchronous	
Transmission type	Balanced	
Number of transmission line	1	
Logic value	Logic value is the voltage referred to the voltage difference	
	between two values (not referred to signal ground)	
Max distance	1200 m (max shunt derivation: 2 m)	
Number of transmitter	>1	
Number of receiver	>1	

The RS485 serial interface allows data transmission through bus with length greater than RS232 serial interface case. Moreover, the data transmission through RS485-bus communication is more robust (more noise immunity) than RS232-bus communication.

Tipically, for the PDM modules, the RS485-bus sampling time is equal to 26 μ s because changeable baud-rate is 38400 baud (1/38400 baud=26 μ s). The changeable configuration for the RS485-bus communication parameters is shown in the following table.

Communication	Data structure of register	Baud-rate	Address of node
RS485	8N1	1200; 2400; 4800; 9600; 19200; 38400(D); 57600; 115200	From 1(D) to 255

(D) Default value for each module of PDM Line

Data structure of register equal to 8N1 means that the register is structured as follows: 8 data bits, no parity control (N), 1 stop bit.

5.3. Parity

The parity is a control system to manage communication errors: infact coupled electrical noises through bus communication correspond to a change of one bit/some bits. The parity allows detecting if there is or there isn't a change of a single bit (error) in data packet but doesn't allow detecting if there is or there isn't a change of more bits (error) in data packet. If the parity is enabled, it defines the number of "0" and "1" logic values transmitted through bus; this number can be configured: even or odd.

This control system allows detecting possible communication errors, but it can not to correct them. To implement this correction, there are more advanced control system (CRC) based on complex algorithms.

The PDM Line modules allow managing the parity; in particular, there are three alternative modalities to configure the parity: no parity, even parity, odd parity.

5.4. RS485-bus electric topology

The electrical topology used to connect the PDM modules to RS485 bus is shown in the following figure.



As shown, there are three wires assigned to communication: A, B and GND. This topology allows an half-duplex transmission between electrical-equivalent modules (this means that tx and rx are not enabled at the same time). The PDM modules have an integrated transmitter and an integrated receiver.

With reference to RS485 standard, max 32 receivers with RS485-port input impedance equal to 1 "load" can be connected to bus communication, max 64 receivers with RS485-port input impedance equal to 1/2 "load" can be connected to bus communication, and so on.

$$32 = R \cdot U = 32 \cdot 1 = 64 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 128 \cdot \frac{1}{4}$$

Where R is the number of the receivers and U is the unit load for each type of receiver. Connections of receivers with input impedance different from each other are allowed: for example,

$$32 = R1 \cdot U1 + R2 \cdot U2 = 64 \cdot \frac{1}{4} + 32 \cdot \frac{1}{2}$$

Connect the master module to slave modules using chain connections; in this configuration, **it's forbidden** to perform length connection over 1200 m and derivations over 2 m.

It's forbidden to connect the slave modules to the master module using star connections.



The RS485 bus is a transmission line, so characteristic-impedance matching must be performed. Infact if a transmission line is mismatched, the transmitted signal isn't absorbed by its load completely: a part of this signal is reflected back through transmission line and it can cause interferences.

To avoid reflection phenomena through RS485-bus communication (for long cable mainly), it is necessary to match characteristic-impedance. This operation consists to enable the RS485-terminator resistance in PDM Line modules. This operation has the following weakness points:

- the current absorption is greater;
- the RS485 voltage-signal damping is greater.

To choose if it's necessary or it isn't necessary to match characteristic-impedance, look on the baud-rate and RS-485 cable length.

A pratical example

In the following hypothesis:

- RS-485 bus length is equal to 1200 m (EIA RS-485 max value)

- RS-485 signal propagation velocity through RS485 bus cable is equal to 70% of light velocity the RS-485 signal takes 5.7 µs to complete a round trip.

$$t = \frac{1}{0.7 \cdot c} \cdot 1200 = 5.7 \,\mu s$$

If the baud-rate is equal to 4800, the bit time is equal to 208 μ s: since 208 μ s is greater than $10 \cdot 5.7 \mu$ s, characteristic-impedance matching is not required.

If the baud-rate is equal to 115200, the bit time is equal to 9 μ s: since 9 μ s isn't greater than $10 \cdot 5.7 \mu$ s, characteristic-impedance matching is required.

	0	•	
Bus	Time to	If Baudrate=4800	If Baudrate=115200
length	complete a	(bit time=208µs)	(bit time=9µs)
_	round trip		
1200 m	5.7 µs	208 µs >> 57 µs	9 µs < 57 µs
		(TERMINATOR CAN BE OFF)	(TERMINATOR MUST BE ON)
600 m	2.9 µs	208 µs >> 29 µs	9 µs < 29 µs
		(TERMINATOR CAN BE OFF)	(TERMINATOR MUST BE ON)
300 m	1.43 µs	208 µs >> 14 µs	9 µs < 14 µs
		(TERMINATOR CAN BE OFF)	(TERMINATOR MUST BE ON)
10 m	47.6 ns	208 µs >> 480 ns	9 µs > 480 ns
		(TERMINATOR CAN BE OFF)	(TERMINATOR MUST BE ON)
1 m	4.76 ns	208 µs >> 48 ns	9 µs >> 48 ns
		(TERMINATOR CAN BE OFF)	(TERMINATOR CAN BE OFF)

In the following table are shown some examples about the use of RS485 terminator.

To match characteristic-impedance in RS485-bus communication (for long cable mainly), execute the following operations (with reference to the following figure, which shows an example of a ModBUS network):

- switch the "RS485-terminator" resistance in Master and Slave5 modules to "ON" (see the following figure: Master and Slave5 modules are the two opposite ends of the RS485-bus communication)

- switch the "RS485-terminator" resistance in Slave2-Slave4 modules to "OFF" (see the following figure: Slave2-Slave4 modules are connected to RS485-bus communication and they allow data transmission)



5.5. Cable selection

Cable selection is important especially for plants that require high baud rate, high distance and in very-noise environment.

In these conditions, the signal through the cable decreases its amplitude because there is a non-zero resistance and there are losses due to dielectric-type used for insulation; tipically, a twisted pair cable is used.

To implement a RS485-bus communication, three cables are necessary: two for signal (A, B), one for reference (GND). Moreover, for high baud rate, is important to watch the characteristic impedance.

The sizing of RS485-bus electrical cable has to look on:

- number of the wires (for RS485-bus: A, B, GND)
- cable characteristic impedance (tipically: 120 Ω)
- shielding

Tipically, the RS485-bus communication is constituted by a twisted-pair cable AWG24 or AWG22.

Cable manufacturers provide specific diagrams that show cable length in function of the required baud rate (example: see the following figure for AWG24). For this type of diagrams it is important to consider the operative conditions used to obtain these ones (signal type, RS485 terminator).



5.6. Shielding

In very noised industrial plants and/or for long distances (> 100 m), use a shield twisted-pair cable. To avoid closed rings, connect the shield to the GND in only one point of the network. Moreover, the shielded cables are used to have a mechanical strength greater than no-shielded cables mainly too.

It's forbidden to use the shield as ground connector.

High-frequencies: for each cable, connect the shield to the GND at both of ends, but ground connection have to be performed to one point (to avoid loops); for very-noised environment, connect every GND to ground using a 10 nF 400 V capacitance.

In the following table are shown the RS485 communication cable features.

Distance between Master and Slave –	RS485 communication cable features	
RS485 communication cable length		
Few meters	No-shielded cable	
<100m	Twisted and shielded cable	
>100m	Special cable (example: CEAM CPR 6003 or	
	BELDEN 9841)	

6. Message format

With reference to the PDM Line, the ModBUS transactions always involving the master module (it manages the RS485-bus communication) and a single slave to each data interchange.

6.1. Data communication modality

The PDM Line has been developed using ModBUS RTU protocol, which is based on a communication message constituted by: 1 start bit (unchangeable), 8 data bits, 1 parity bit (optional), 1 or 2 stop bits and a bit sequence to control the data packet (CRC-16, 16 bit Cyclic Redundancy Checksum). The structure of a data packet is shown in the following figure:

Module Address	Functional Code	Data Field	CRC-16
----------------	-----------------	------------	--------

- Module Address (first byte). When a Master node requires the data, it sends (through bus) a data packet with Module Address equal to the queried-Slave address;

- Functional Code: it represents the function to execute or has already been executed;

- Data Field (2 bytes to each value). it represents all the data necessary to detail the
- operation to execute;
- CRC-16.

With reference to the PDM Line, the module address can't be "0".

A typical communication through ModBUS consists in three steps:

- 1) a node makes a request to another node;
- 2) execution of actions necessary to satisfy the request;
- return to initial node of the resulting informations.

ModBUS functional code

The module is designed to communicate as slave according to the ModBUS-RTU protocol rules. The functional codes supported by PDM Line modules are shown in the following table.

Functional	First	Name	Functional	Name
code	register		code	
	address			
01	00001	Read Coil Status	05	Force Single Coil
02	10001	Read Input Status	06	Preset Single Register
03	40001	Read Holding	15	Write Multiple Coils
		Register		
04	30001	Read Input	16	Write Multiple
		Register		Registers

Some PDM modules do not support all functional codes shown in the previous table.

To each functional code there is a registers range, and the first register has physical address equal to 0000. In particular, in nxxxx notation: "n" means functional code, "xxxx" means address register (for example: if functional code=03, the first address is 40001).

In particular, the structure of a «Holding» register is shown in the following figure: Word (16 bits): ModBUS register



Many PDM modules are able to manage floating point data format, with reference to Holding Registers:

- to have at disposal an amount information greater than word data format;

- to identify very different type of numbers at the same time (for example: 23.367°C and 5.23e-6).

In this case, the content of two 16 bits-registers with consecutives addresses needs to be interpreted as a 32 bits-floating point number:

Holding register address	Interpretation	
	(Reverse floating point)	
4xxxx	More significant 16 bits, with reference to a FP-32bit number	
4xxxx+1	Less significant 16 bits, with reference to a FP-32bit number	

Holding register address	Interpretation (Floating point)	
4xxxx	Less significant 16 bits, with reference to a FP-32bit number	
4xxxx+1	More significant 16 bits, with reference to a FP-32bit number	

To understand the RS485 registers table (for each module), see the following table.

LEGEND OF REGISTERS TABLE				
Term	Meaning			
/	The number in registers table require a decimal-base interpretation			
0x	As prefix, the following number N requires a hexadecimal-base interpretation			
0b	As prefix, the following number N requires a binary-base interpretation			
M(L)SB	More (Less) significant 8 bits, with reference to one word (=16 bit register)			
FP 32bit	The content of two 16 bits-registers with consecutive addresses needs to be			
	interpreted as a 32 bit-floating point number. The register description and scale			
	range refer to the FP 32 bit number			
M(L)SW	More (Less) significant 16 bits, with reference to a FP 32 bit number			
Bit [x:y]	Bit sequence between x and y (x, y included), with reference to one 16 bits			
	register (=1 word). If the term "Bit [x:y]" does not appear in a line, the register			
	description refers to full 16-bits sequence in connection with this word ("Bit			
	[15:0]")			
1	For registers with "R/W" (reading/writing) equal to "R", the terms in column			
	"Default" represent the unchangeable contents of these ones			

6.2. Error management in ModBUS protocol

There are two types of error in ModBUS protocol:

1) Transmission Errors: these errors change the message format, message parity (if there is the parity) or CRC. A drive detects if there is a transmission errors into message: it considers "invalid" the message and it does not reply;

2) Operative Errors: if there is an operative error, the function can't be executed and the drive replies with an exception message. This message has: drive address, required function code, error code and CRC.

An example:

A master requires the content of Coil 1180 (=0x049C) register at drive address 11 (=0x0B); read outputs status has "0x01" function code.

ADDR	FUNCTION CODE	DATA start (Addr HI)	DATA start (Addr LO)	DATA Bit # HI	DATA Bit # LO	CRC HI	CRC LO
0x0B	0x01	0x04	0x9C	XX	XX	XX	XX

The Coil 1180 register does not exist into slave: the slave replies with a message that contains the "Illegal data address" error code ("0x02") and function code "129" (=0x81).

ADDR	FUNCTION	DATA Exception	CRC	CRC
	CODE	code	HI	LO
0x0B	0x81	0x04	XX	XX

As a rule, ModBUS protocol allows to manage four types of exception code:

Exception	Name	Meaning
Code		
01	Illegal function	The received function code (it is "0x01" in the previous example) does not correspond to a function that can be executed in addressed slave (it is "0x0B" in the previous example)
02	Illegal data address	The address in DATA field (it is "0x049C" in the previous example) does not correspond to a register in addressed slave (it is "0x0B" in the previous example)
03	Illegal data value	The data value to assign does not correspond to a valid value with reference to this register
07	Negative acknowledgement	The function can be executed or attempt to write in a only- read parameter

7. PDM-Studio

To configure the PDM modules, it is possible to use PDM-Studio software, downloadable from www.pyro-controle.com; the configuration can be performed by RS232 or RS485 bus communication.

8. The PDM line Modules

The PDM Line is a component line developed for automation and industrial-processes control: it represents an effective and reliable mean used to manage machine automation and small-medium size plants.

8.1. The common strengths of PDM Line

The PDM modules have interesting strengths:

- 1500 Vac isolation between: inputs, outputs, RS485-bus communications, power supply
- Configuration of the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches

- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply

- Switching automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa
- Diagnostic available on front-side panel
- Integrated ModBUS protocol.

Each module of PDM Line is compact, integrated and reliable; it allows:

- the acquisition/generation of each industrial signal type;
- the data-processing by effective supervision and control systems.

The wide range of modules allows managing all I/O signal type: analog and digital, voltage and current, from thermocouple and thermo-resistance, relay and MOSFET. Moreover, these components provide PID controller, input filter, pulse counter, etc.. through bus communication (RS232 or RS485 serial interface), web-control, etc....

8.2. The most common types of analog input

PDM Line modules allow signal acquisition from

5 1			
Voltage generator	DC voltage signal (up to 10 V) supplied by		
	active sensors, proportional to the physical quantity		
	to measure (flow, pressure, speed, etc)		
Current generator	DC voltage signal (up to 20 mA) supplied by active or		
	passive sensors, proportional to the physical quantity to		
	measure (flow, pressure, speed, etc)		
Potentiometer	Voltage value between two limits; it is given as percent value		
Thermo-couple (TC)	A TC is a couple of electric conductors with different		
	material, united between them (hot junction).		
	The connection with module causes another one		
	(cold junction). Every junction causes a potential		
	difference. These parameters allow to calculate hot		
	junction absolute temperature		
Thermo-resistance (RTD)	A RTD is a particular conductor material: its resistive value		
	depends on the temperature change		

8.3. The most common types of analog output

Divi Line modules can supply voltage signal and current signal (active and passive).			
Active signal	Current loop is powered externally; to measure current value,		
	a passive shunt (resistance) is used		
Passive signal Current loop is powered internally; to measure current value			
the module supplies the sensor			

PDM Line modules can supply voltage signal and current signal (active and passive).

8.4. Common characteristics of PDM Line

Each PDM Line module is designed to ensure an accurate measure: noises from field must affect the measures at minimum possible. Moreover, the module must be protected against the electrical discharge. To obtain these conditions, a galvanic isolation is required: each PDM Line module has a 1500 Vac isolation between most important internal circuits (inputs, outputs, RS485, power supply, etc...).

MODULE CASE			
Case-type	PBT, black		
Dimensions	Width W = 100 mm, Height H = 112 mm, Depth D = 17.5 mm		
	Width W = 100 mm, Height H = 112 mm, Depth D = 35 mm		
	(PDM-SUPPLY only)		
Terminal board	Removable 3-way screw terminals:		
	pitch 5.08 mm, sections 2.5 mm ²		
Protection class	IP20 (International Protection)		
ENVIROMENTAL CONI	DITIONS		
Operating temperature	-10°C +65°C		
Humidity	30 90% to 40°C not condensing (during operation)		
Max environmental 2			
pollution degree			
Storage temperature	-20°C +85°C		

The PDM-4RTD, PDM-8TC, modules have removable 4-way screw terminals: pitch 3.5 mm, sections 1.5 mm².

Protection class equal to IP20 (International Protection) means device protection degree against the external environmental factors. With reference to the "20" suffix, "2" is protection degree against solid and dust objects, "0" is protection degree to liquids.

In the following figure is shown the module dimensions and front-side panel for the most part of PDM Line modules. To know the meaning of the LEDs, see "Signalling LEDs" at the end of each module chapter.

Some modules (for example: PDM-10DI) have LEDs for input/output state too.

In the following figure is shown the PDM module case.



8.5. Connections

To ensure a long duration and a proper functioning of the module, it's necessary to execute the following notes.

WARNING

It is forbidden to obstruct the module ventilation openings. It is forbidden to install the module near heat-emitting devices.

«Severe operating conditions» are defined as follows:

- high power supply voltage: exceed 30 Vcc or exceed 26 Vac;

- the module supplies the sensor;

- active current-type output (the output: has already powered on, needs to be connected to passive module).



If the modules are installed side by side, **separate them by at least 5 mm** in the following cases:

- the operating temperature exceeds 45°C and at least one of the severe operating conditions exists; or

- the operating temperature exceeds 35°C and at least two of the severe operating conditions exist.

The module is designed to be installed on DIN 46277 rail in vertical position: in this way, ventilation and easy installation are guaranteed.

Purchase codes	Versions
PDM-DIN-C-1L	DIN rail support with screw terminals, 1 large slot =35 mm
PDM-DIN-C-2S	DIN rail support with screw terminals, 2 small slots =17.5 mm
PDM-DIN-1L	DIN rail support, 1 Large slots =35 mm
PDM-DIN-2S	DIN rail support, 2 small slots =17.5 mm
PDM-DIN-8S	DIN rail support, 8 small slots =17.5 mm



A PDM-DIN unit with screw terminals is to power the modules and to connect the modules to RS485-bus communication.

To power the module and to connect it to the RS485-bus communication by screw terminals, connect to DIN rail the PDM-DIN-C-2S (or PDM-DIN-C1L) unit and the PDM-DIN-2S units (or PDM-DIN-8S or PDM-DIN-1L units); use the screw terminals placed in PDM-DIN-C-2S unit The PDM-DIN units are constituted by PA6-Polyamide (Nylon) 6 with fiberglass at 30%; In particular, the PDM-DIN units are suitable:

1) to decrease the wiring time, because there is no need to connect 5 cables (the same ones for each node): two cables for power supply (AC+, AC-) and three cables for RS485-bus communication (A, B, GND);

2) to perform the hot swapping: it is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply;

3) to respect the recommended distance between adjacent modules: the ventilation slits is guaranteed.

4) to ensure a easy connection.

To power the module and to connect the module to RS485-bus, there is a connector (IDC10) in back-side panel.



To lock on DIN 46277 rail the module, execute in the order the following operations:

1) pull the two latchs outwards (latchs are placed in the back-side panel, near IDC10-connector);

2) insert the IDC10-connector in a DIN rail free slot;

3) make sure that the IDC10-connector pins are inserted on the slot correctly;

It is important to insert the pins on the slot correctly because IDC10-connector is polarized; this connection is facilitated by use of a female/male insertion between IDC10 connector and DIN rail slot.

4) press the two latchs inwards.



Power off the module before connecting: RS232 serial interface, RS485 serial interface, input, output.

- To satisfy the electromagnetic compliance requirements:
- use shielded cables for signal transmission;
- connect the shield to a earth wire used specifically for instrumentation;

- insert space between these shielded cables and other cables used for power appliances (inverters, motors, induction ovens, etc...).

RS232 bus communication

Some modules are equipped with a Jack stereo connector in order to connect it to RS232-bus communication.

This is designed to data interchange according to the ModBUS protocol rules, implemented by RS232 serial interface. The RS232 communication (with unchangeable parameters) has priority over the RS485 communication, and is mostly intended for configuration purpose.



DB9 pin	Signal	Signal name	RS232 code	V.24 code
1	DCD	Data-Carrier Detection	CF	109
2	RD	Received Data	BB	104
3	TD	Transmitted Data	BA	103
4	DTR	Data Terminal Ready	CD	108/2
5	SG	Signal Ground	AB	102
6	DSR	Data Set Ready	CC	107
7	RTS	Request To Send	CA	105
8	CTS	Clear To Send	CB	106
9	RI	Ring Indicator	CE	125

9. Decommissioning and disposal

Disposal of Electrical & Electronic Equipment (Applicable throughout the European Union and other European countries with separate collections programs). This symbol, found on your product or on its packaging, indicates that this product should not be treated as household waste when you wish to dispose of it. Instead, it should be handed over to an applicable collection point for the recycling of electrical & electronic equipment. By ensuring this product is disposed of correctly, you will help prevent potential negative consequences to the environment and human health, which could otherwise be caused by inappropriate disposal of this product. The recycling of the product, please contact your local city office, waste disposal service of the retail store where you purchased this product.

10. PDM-10DI

The PDM-10DI module acquires 10 single-ended digital signals, it converts them to a digital format (IN 1-10 state) and it counts the input-pulse number (pulse counter for IN 1-10).

10.1. General characteristics

- > Acquisition of digital signals from sensor: Reed, NPN, PNP, Proximity, contact, etc...
- Configuration of a filter applied to the input signals IN1-IN8 (Filter(1-254)) to attenuate the noise overlapped to the digital signals
- > Pulse counters for digital signals, with max frequency equal to:
 - 100 Hz, 16bit-registers (the signal is acquired from IN1-8);
 - 10kHz, 32bit-registers (the signal is acquired from IN9-IN10)
- > Advanced management of the pulse counters for digital signals IN9-IN10 (see table 1)
- > Power of 10 sensors by internal supply voltage (Vaux=16V)
- > It is possible to configure the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply

10.2. Features

INPUT	
Number	10
Input filter	Cut-off frequency: 100Hz (for IN1-8); 10kHz (for IN9-10)
Filter(1-254) to	Configurable between: 1[ms] and 254[ms]
attenuate the noise	
Protection	This module provides inputs and power supply(Vaux) protection
	against the overvoltage surge transient by transient suppressor
	TVS (600W/ms); max current supplied from Vaux is 100mA
	(limited by internal series PTC)
Pulse min duration	4ms (for IN1-IN8); 50µs (for IN9-IN10)
(ton)	
Sensor=closed	The sensor is detected «closed» if: acquired signal voltage >12
	Vdc and acquired signal current > 3 mA
Sensor=open	The sensor is detected «open» if: acquired signal voltage <10 Vdc
	and acquired signal current < 2 mA
Internal supply Vaux	The screw terminal 12 (Vaux) supplies 16 V with reference to the
	screw terminal 1 (GND)
Measure error for freque	ncy: 2% of fmax (for IN1-IN8: ±2Hz; for IN9-IN10: ±200Hz)
Measure error for period	, ton, toff: 1ms
CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector for DIN 46277 rail (back-side panel)
1500 Vac ISOLATIONS	
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485, digital inputs



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power consumption	Min: 0.5W; Max: 2.5W

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

10.3. Input connections

Power on the module with < 40 Vdc or < 28 Vac voltage supply. These upper limits must not be exceeded to avoid serious damage to the module.

In the following figure is shown the connection of the sensors to the 10 inputs of PDM-10DI module. It's possible to connect to the module the sensors: Reed, NPN, PNP, Proximity, contact, etc... To power these sensors, connect each of them between the screw terminal 1 (Vaux=16V with reference to the screw terminal 12=GND) and one of the inputs IN1-10.



10.4. Dip-switches table

Power off the module before configuring it by Dip-Switches to avoid serious damage due to electrostatic discharges.

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	BAUD-RATE (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)								
1	2	Mea	Meaning						
		Bau	ıd-ra	te=90	600 E	Baud			
	•	Βαι	ıd-ra	te=19	9200	Baud			
٠		Βαι	ıd-ra	te=3	8400	Baud			
٠	•	Βαι	ıd-ra	te=5	7600	Baud			
AD	DRE	SS (E	Dip-S	Switc	hes:	DIP-SWITCH STATUS)			
3	4	5	6	7	8	Meaning			
						Address and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)			
					•	Address=1			
				•		Address=2			
				•	•	Address=3			
			٠			Address=4			
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
•	•	•	•	•	•	Address=63			
RS485 TERMINATOR (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)									
9	10	Mea	aning	3					
		RS	485 t	ermi	nator	disabled			
	•	RS485 terminator enabled							

10.5. RS485 Register table

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
MachineID	1	MSB, LSB	R		40001
	Id_Code (Module ID)			0x0A	Bit [15:8]
	Ext_Rev (Module version)				Bit [7:0]
FWREV	1	Word	R		40024
	Firmware Code				
Status	/	Bit	R/W		40022
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit [15:2]
	Save configuration in memory	(EEPROM). The cor	ntent of	0	Bit 1
	40018, 40019, 40020, 4002	1 registers is over	written,		
	respectively, in the 40082, 400)83, 40084, 40085 re	gisters		
	(these ones are in memory	EEPROM): 0=deact	tivated;		
	1=activated				
	Reset of module: 0=deactivated	d; 1=activated		0	Bit 0
Eprflag	/	Bit	R/W		40020
					(EEPROM
					40084)
	These bits aren't used	1	Bit[15:13]		
	Count modality of "pulse cou	0b00000	Bit [12:8]		
	each acquired pulse through	inputs IN9 and IN	10. To		
	know the configurations of the I	oit 40020.[12:8], see	table 1		

TABLE 1 - CC	TABLE 1 - COUNT MODALITY OF PULSE COUNTERS FOR IN9 AND IN10					
Bit	PulseCounter9	PulseCounter10				
40020.[12:8]						
0b00000	+1 for each pulse acquired through IN9	+1 for each pulse acc	quired	through IN10		
0b00001	-1 for each pulse acquired through IN9	+1 for each pulse acc	quired	through IN10		
0b00010	+1 for each pulse acquired through IN9	-1 for each pulse acq	uired	through IN10		
0b00100	-1 for each pulse acquired through IN9	-1 for each pulse acq	uired	through IN10		
0b01000	+1 for each pulse acquired through IN9;-1 for	Deactivated				
	each pulse acquired through IN10					
0b10000	if IN10=1, +1 for each pulse acquired through	Deactivated				
	IN9; if IN10=0, -1 for each pulse acquired					
	through IN9					
	These bits aren't used			Bit [7:5]		
	Parity for RS485: 0=even; 1=odd			Bit 4		
	Parity for RS485: 0=there isn't; 1=there is			Bit 3		
	(*) Delay for RS485 (delay of communication re	esponse:	0	Bit 2		
	pauses between the end of Rx message	and the start of Tx				
	message): 0=there isn't; 1=there is					
	(*) Count modality of "pulse counter for IN1-	8" for each acquired	0	Bit 1		
	pulse through inputs IN1-8: 0=+1 for each pu					
	IN1-8; 1=-1 for each pulse acquired through IN					
	(*) Sensors-state representation logic for sw	0	Bit 0			
	reference to the «Input Status» registers 1000					
	Status» registers 00001-00010 and to the bit4					
	bit 40020.0=0: switch open (closed) correspo	onds to "0"("1"); if bit				
	40020.0=1: switch open(closed) corresponds to	ว "1"("0")				

(*) To modify the bit 40020.0, 40020.1 e 40020.2 state, it isn't necessary to reset the module because the modification is immediate; to modify the other bit state, execute in the order the following operations:

-write the new configuration in the register; -reset the module (switch bit 40022.0 to 1).

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
Baudrate	Address: from 0x01=1 to	MSB, LSB	R/W		40021
Address	0xFF=255				(EEPROM
					40085)
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud-rate of	38400	Bit [15:8]		
	configurated by memory modalit	y): 0=4800; 1=9600); 2=19200;		
	3=38400; 4=57600; 5=115200; 6=1	200; 7=2400			
	Address for RS485 (address of	module/node if para	ameters are	1	Bit [7:0]
	configurated by memory modality)				
Filter1-254	Between:1[ms]; 254[ms]	Word	R/W		40019
					(EEPROM
					40083)
	Filter(1-254) applied to all input-	3[ms]			
	Limiting values: if reg.40019=1[n				
	noise with frequency<1				
	reg.40019=254[ms]=filtering action	on to attenuate	noise with		
	frequency<4Hz (period>254ms)				

(**) The content of the 40008, 40009 and 40010 registers is stored in the 40072, 40073 and 40074 respectively (memory EEPROM), too. The module writes the content of the register: 40072 in 40008, 40073 in 40009, 40074 in 40010 in one of the following cases: -when the module is connected to the RS485-bus (registers initialization);

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address	
		register				
Pulse Counter	Between:0; 32767	Word	R		40003	
IN1						
	16-bit pulse counter for input	16-bit pulse counter for input 1. To know the overflow				
	Pulse CounterIN1 register, see	bit 40015.0 or reg. 0	0017			
Pulse Counter	Between:0; 32767	Word	R		40004	
IN2						
	16-bit pulse counter for input	2. To know the over	flow of	1		
	Pulse CounterIN2 register, see	bit 40015.1 or reg. 0	0018			
Pulse Counter	Between:0; 32767	Word	R		40005	
IN3						
	16-bit pulse counter for input	3. To know the over	flow of	1		
	Pulse CounterIN3 register, see	bit 40015.2 or reg. 0	0019			
Pulse Counter	Between:0; 32767	Word	R		40006	
IN4						
	16-bit pulse counter for input	4. To know the over	flow of	1		
	Pulse CounterIN4 register, see	bit 40015.3 or reg. 0	0020			
Pulse Counter	Between:0; 32767	Word	R		40007	
IN5						
	16-bit pulse counter for input	5. To know the over	flow of	1		
	Pulse Counter IN5 register, see	e bit 40015.4 or reg. (00021			
Pulse Counter	Between:0; 32767	Word	R		40008	
IN6						
	16-bit pulse counter for input	6. To know the over	flow of	/		
	Pulse Counter IN6 register, see	e bit 40015.5 or reg. (00022			
Pulse Counter	Between:0; 32767	Word	R		40009	
IN7						
	16-bit pulse counter for input	7. To know the over	flow of	/		
	Pulse Counter IN7 register, see	e bit 40015.6 or reg. (00023			
Pulse Counter	Between:0; 32767	Word	R		40010	
IN8						
	16-bit pulse counter for input	8. To know the over	flow of	/		
	Pulse Counter IN8 register, see	e bit 40015.7 or reg. (00024			
PulseCounter9	Between:0; (2^31)-1	FP32bit-MSW	R		40012	
MSW						
PulseCounter9		FP32bit-LSW	R		40011	
LSW						
	32-bit pulse counter for input 9	and input 10 (to co	nfigure	1		
	it, see bit40020.[12:8]). To	know the overfl	ow of			
	PulseCounter9 register, see bit	: 40015.8 or reg. 0002	25			
Pulse Counter	Between:0; (2^31)-1	FP32bit-MSW	R		40014	
10 MSW						
Pulse Counter		FP32bit-LSW	R		40013	
10 LSW						
	32-bit pulse counter for input 9	and input 10 (to co	onfigure	/		
	it, see bit40020.[12:8]). To	know the overfl	ow of			
	PulseCounter10 register, see bit 40015.9 or reg. 00026					

-when the module is resetted (bit 40011.0 switched to 1).

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			10000
Inputs		Word	R		40002
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit[15:10]
	IN10 state: 0=S10 open(closed	d); 1=S10 closed(op	en), if	/	Bit 9
	IN9 state: 0=S9 open(closed	I): 1=S9 closed(ope	en) if	1	Bit 8
	bit40020.0=0(1)); 1-00 010000(0pt	, n	,	Dir o
	IN8 state: 0=S8 open(closed	/	Bit 7		
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
	IN7 state: 0=S7 open(closed	l); 1=S7 closed(ope	ən), if	1	Bit 6
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
	IN6 state: 0=S6 open(closed	l); 1=S6 closed(ope	ən), if	1	Bit 5
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
	IN5 state: 0=S5 open(closed	l); 1=S5 closed(ope	ən), if	1	Bit 4
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
	IN4 state: 0=S4 open(closed	l); 1=S4 closed(ope	ən), if	1	Bit 3
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
	IN3 state: 0=S3 open(closed	l); 1=S3 closed(ope	ən), if	1	Bit 2
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
	IN2 state: 0=S2 open(closed	l); 1=S2 closed(ope	ən), if	1	Bit 1
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
	IN1 state: 0=S1 open(closed	l); 1=S1 closed(ope	ən), if	1	Bit 0
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
Pulse Counters		Word	R		40015
overflow					
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit[15:10]
	PulseCounter10 overflow: 0=tl	here isn't; 1=there	is. To	/	Bit 9
	reset, overwrite "0" from master				
	PulseCounter9 overflow: 0=th	ere isn't; 1=there	s. To	/	Bit 8
	reset, overwrite "0" from master				
	PulseCounter8 overflow: 0=th	ere isn't; 1=there	s. To	/	Bit 7
	reset, overwrite "0" from master				DV 0
	PulseCounter/ overflow: 0=th	ere isn't; 1=there	s. Io	/	Bit 6
	reset, overwrite "0" from master				
		ara ion'th 1 thans	а Та		
	reset overwrite "0" from master	ere isn't, 1=there	S. 10	1	BILD
	PulseCounterE overflow: 0-th	oro ion't: 1_thoro i	о То		
	reset overwrite "0" from master		5. 10	7	DIL 4
	PulseCounter4 overflow: 0-th	ere isn't: 1-there	s To	1	Bit 3
	reset overwrite "0" from master		0. 10	'	
	PulseCounter3 overflow: 0-th	ere isn't 1_there	s To	1	Bit 2
	reset, overwrite "0" from master		5. 10	,	
	PulseCounter2 overflow: 0-th	ere isn't 1=there	s. To	/	Bit 1
	reset, overwrite "0" from master		5. 10	,	
	PulseCounter1 overflow: 0=th	ere isn't: 1=there	s. To	/	Bit 0
	reset, overwrite "0" from master	,	-		

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
	_	register			
Measure Type		Bit	R/W		40018
					(EEPROM
					40082)
	Measure A performed on input	ut A. If bit[15:12]=0t	0000:	0b0001	Bit[15:12]
	frequency; if bit[15:12]:	=0b0001: period;	if		
	bit[15:12]=0b0010: ton; if bit[15:	:12]=0b0011: toff			
	Acquired input A, with referen	nce to bit40018.[15:	12]. If	0b0001	Bit[11:8]
	bit[11:8]=0b0001: IN1; if t	oit[11:8]=0b0010: IN	√2; if		
	bit[11:8]=0b0011: IN3; if t	oit[11:8]=0b0100: IN	√4; if		
	bit[11:8]=0b0101: IN5; if t	oit[11:8]=0b0110: IN	√6; if		
	bit[11:8]=0b0111: IN7; if b	oit[11:8]=0b1000: IN	√8; if		
	bit[11:8]=0b1001: IN9	(only frequency);	if		
	bit[11:8]=0b1010: IN10 (only fre	equency)			
	Measure B performed on in	put B. If bit[7:4]=0	0000:	0b0001	Bit[7:4]
	frequency; if bit[7:4]=0b0001:	period; if bit[7:4]=0k	00010:		
	ton; if bit[7:4]=0b0011: toff				
	Acquired input B, with refer	ence to bit40018.[7	':4]. If	0b0010	Bit[3:0]
	bit[3:0]=0b0001: IN1; if b	oit[3:0]=0b0010: IN	2; if		
	bit[3:0]=0b0011: IN3; if b	oit[3:0]=0b0100: IN	4; if		
	bit[3:0]=0b0101: IN5; if I	oit[3:0]=0b0110: IN	6; if		
	bit[3:0]=0b0111: IN7; if I	oit[3:0]=0b1000: IN	8; if		
	bit[3:0]=0b1001: IN9 (only frec	uency); if bit[3:0]=0t	51010:		
	IN10 (only frequency)		-		
Measure A	/	Word	R		40017
	Measure A value: to know	the measure type	, see	/	
	bit40018.[15:12], to know t	the acquired input	, see		
	bit40018.[11:8]	14/	D		40040
Measure B	/	Word	R		40016
	Measure B value: to know	the measure type	, see	/	
	bit40018.[7:4], to know th	e acquired input,	see		
	bit40018.[3:0]				

The «Input Status»-type registers used for PDM-10DI module are shown in the following table:

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
State IN1	0-1	Word	R		10001
	IN1 state: 0=S1 open(closed	l); 1=S1 closed(ope	ən), if	/	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN2	0-1	Word	R		10002
	IN2 state: 0=S2 open(closed	i); 1=S2 closed(ope	ən), if	1	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN3	0-1	Word	R		10003
	IN3 state: 0=S3 open(closec	l); 1=S3 closed(ope	ən), if	/	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN4	0-1	Word	R		10004
	IN4 state: 0=S4 open(closec	i); 1=S4 closed(ope	ən), if	/	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN5	0-1	Word	R		10005
	IN5 state: 0=S5 open(closec	i); 1=S5 closed(ope	ən), if	1	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN6	0-1	Word	R		10006
	IN6 state: 0=S6 open(closec	i); 1=S6 closed(ope	ən), if	/	

	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN7	0-1	Word	R		10007
	IN7 state: 0=S7 open(closec	l); 1=S7 closed(ope	ən), if	/	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN8	0-1	Word	R		10008
	IN8 state: 0=S8 open(closed	l); 1=S8 closed(ope	ən), if	1	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN9	0-1	Word	R		10009
	IN9 state: 0=S9 open(closed	l); 1=S9 closed(ope	ən), if	1	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				
State IN10	0-1	Word	R		10010
	IN10 state: 0=S10 open(closed); 1=S10 closed(open), if			/	
	bit40020.0=0(1)				

The «Coil Status»-type registers used for PDM-10DI module are shown in the following table:

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00017
PulseCounter1					
	PulseCounter1 overflow: 0=ther	re isn't; 1=there is		1	
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00018
PulseCounter2					
	PulseCounter2 overflow: 0=ther		1		
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00019
PulseCounter3					
	PulseCounter3 overflow: 0=ther	e isn't; 1=there is	-	/	
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00020
PulseCounter4					
	PulseCounter4 overflow: 0=ther	e isn't; 1=there is		/	
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00021
PulseCounter5					
	PulseCounter5 overflow: 0=ther	e isn't; 1=there is		/	
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00022
PulseCounter6					
	PulseCounter6 overflow: 0=ther	e isn't; 1=there is		/	
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00023
PulseCounter7					
	PulseCounter7 overflow: 0=ther	e isn't; 1=there is		/	
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00024
PulseCounter8					
	PulseCounter8 overflow: 0=ther	e isn't; 1=there is		/	
Overflow	0-1	Word	R		00025
PulseCounter9					
	PulseCounter9 overflow: 0=ther	/			
Overflow Pulse	0-1	Word	R		00026
Counter10					
	PulseCounter10 overflow: 0=the	ere isn't; 1=there is		/	

10.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 14 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning	
PWR	Constant light	The power is on	
FAIL	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors/overflows described	
		in RS485 Registers table	
	Constant light	Module failure	
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected	
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet	
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet	
	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected	
1-10	Constant light	IN1-10 state equal to «1»	
	No light	IN1-10 state equal to «0» (if the power is on)	

10.7. Filtering actions

In the following figure is shown the filtering action applied to the digital signals IN1-IN10.



LPF1 action: Input filter

Cut-off frequency equal to 100Hz for IN1-8 (equal to 10kHz for IN9, IN10 with bypass Filter 1-254).

LPF2 action: Filter 1-254

Cut-off frequency range to attenuate lower-frequencies noise: from 4Hz to 1kHz. The noise is overlapped to the desired digital signal.

11. PDM Line module: PDM-5RO

The module PDM-5RO controls 5 relays digital output (OUT1-OUT5).

11.1. General characteristics

- Management of the output state if the interval time of RS485-bus communication failure is greater than a configurable time (up to 25 sec)
- > Configuration of the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply

11.2. Features

OUTPUT			
Number	5		
Туре	Relays SPST (Single Pole Single Throw) normally open, with		
	common		
Max current through	Screw terminals 7,8,9,10,11: 5A with 250Vac(if resistive load); 2A		
screw terminals	(if inductive load). Screw terminal 12: 12A		
Max relay switching	6 cycles/min(with resistive load); 1200 cycles/min(with no load)		
frequency			
Pick-up relay voltage	18V		
Drop-out relay voltage	2.4V		
Relay internal supply	With reference to the screw terminal 12 (GND), the relays are		
	supplied with 24Vdc internally		
No-load adsorbed	9mA		
current by a relay			
Relay response time	5/2ms		
CONNECTIONS			
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector for DIN 46277 rail (back-side panel) or screw		
	terminals: 4 (GND), 5(B), 6(A)		
1500 Vac ISOLATIONS			
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485, digital output		



POWER SUPPLY					
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)				
Power consumption	Min: 0.5W; Max: 2.5W				

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

11.3. Output connections

Power on the module with < 40 Vdc or < 28 Vac voltage supply. These upper limits must not be exceeded to avoid serious damage to the module.



It's forbidden that the current through the screw terminal 12 (common) is greater than 12A. It's forbidden that the current through the screw terminals 7,8,9,10,11 is greater than 5A.

11.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BAUD-RATE (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)											
1	2	Meaning									
		Baud-rate=9600 Baud									
	•	Baud-rate=19200 Baud									
٠		Baud-rate=38400 Baud									
٠	•	Baud-rate=57600 Baud									
AD	ADDRESS (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)										
3	4	5	6	7	8	Meaning					
						Address and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)					
					•	Address=1					
				•		Address=2					
				•	٠	Address=3					
			•			Address=4					
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						
•	•	•	•	•	•	Address=63					
RS485 TERMINATOR (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)											
9	10	Meaning									
		RS485 terminator disabled									
	•	RS485 terminator enabled									

11.5. RS485 register table

Name	Range	Interpretation of register	R/W	Default	Address	
MachineID	1	MSB. LSB	R		40001	
	Id Code (Module ID)			0x02	Bit [15:8]	
	Ext Rev (Module version)			Bit [7:0]		
FWREV	/	Word	R		40009	
	Firmware Code	Firmware Code				
Status	0-1	Bit	R/W		40007	
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit [15:2]	
	Reset of module: 0=deactivated: 1	=activated		0	Bit 1	
	Save configuration in memory 40003, 40004, 40005, 40006 respectively, in the 40067, 4006 (these ones are in memory 1=activated	0	Bit 0			
Eprflag	0-1	Bit	R/W		40005 (EEPROM 40069)	
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit [15:8]	
	(*)Fault state enabling. If bit40005.7=1 and if the ir communication failure is greater relays 1-5 and the LEDs1-5 will correspond to bit40003.X. If bit40005.7=1 and if the module communication for the first time , 5 will have the configuration that the the bit 40003.X is overwritten to bit 0=deactivated; 1=activated (*)Timer reset type. The module her of RS485-bus communication Timeout/10[sec], the module over Output (bits 40003.[0:4]) to Output 00001-00005) It's possible to reset this tir «Timeout/10[sec]» automatically) event occurs: 1) event=the PDM- message within Timeout/10[sec] (if module connected to the bus RS4 within Timeout/10[sec] (if bit 40005)	1 0	Bit 7 Bit 6			
	This bit isn't used	This hit isn't used				
	Parity for RS485: 0=even parity: 1=	odd parity		0	Bit 4	
	Parity for RS485: 0=deactivated 1	=activated		0	Bit 3	
	(*)Delay for RS485 (delay of com between the end of Rx message a 0=there isn't; 1=there is	e: pauses nessage):	0	Bit 2		
	This bit isn't used		1	Bit 1		
	(*) With reference to the «Coil Stat 00005 and to the bit40002.0-bit4 relay 1-5. If bit 40005.0=0: relay to "0"("1") and LED1-5 turned off(c open(closed) corresponds to "1"("0	0	Bit 0			


(*) To modify the bit 40005.0, 40005.2, 40005.6 and 40005.7 state, it isn't necessary to reset the module because the modification is immediate; to modify the other bit state, execute in the order the following operations: write the new configuration in the register and reset the module (switch bit 40007.0 to 1).

Name	Range	Interpretation of register	R/W	Default	Address
Dip-Switch state	0-1	Bit	R		40008
	These bits aren't used	I		1	Bit [15:8]
	Dip-Switches [1:2] state. The address for RS485	1	Bit [7:6]		
	Dip-Switches [3:8] state. The baud-rate for RS485	ey correspond to r	module	1	Bit [5:0]
Baudrate Address	Address: from 0x01=1 to 0xFF=255	MSB, LSB	R/W		40006 (EEPROM 40070)
	Baudrate for RS485 (baud parameters are configurated 0=4800; 1=9600; 2=1920 5=115200; 6=1200; 7=2400	-rate of module/n d by memory mo 0; 3=38400; 4=	ode if odality): 57600;	38400	Bit [15:8]
	Address for RS485 (address of are configurated by memory me	[*] module/node if para odality)	meters	1	Bit [7:0]
Output	0-1	Bit	R/W		40002
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit [15:5]
	Output OUT5 state:0=relay5 de off (there is no current through and LED5 turned on (there is cu	eactivated and LED5 relay5); 1=relay5 ac urrent through relay5	turned ctivated)	0	Bit 4
	Output OUT4 state:0=relay4 de off (there is no current through and LED4 turned on (there is cu	eactivated and LED4 relay4); 1=relay4 ac urrent through relay4	turned ctivated)	0	Bit 3
	Output OUT3 state:0=relay3 de off (there is no current through and LED3 turned on (there is cu	eactivated and LED3 relay3); 1=relay3 ac urrent through relay3	turned ctivated)	0	Bit 2
	Output OUT2 state:0=relay2 de off (there is no current through and LED2 turned on (there is cu	eactivated and LED2 relay2); 1=relay2 ac urrent through relay2	turned ctivated)	0	Bit 1
	Output OUT1 state:0=relay1 de off (there is no current through and LED1 turned on (there is cu	eactivated and LED1 relay4); 1=relay1 ac urrent through relay1	turned ctivated)	0	Bit 0
Fault Output	0-1	Bit	R/W		40003 (EEPROM 40067)
	These bits aren't used	1		1	Bit [15:5]
	Fault value of Output OUT5 and LED5 turned off (there is 1=relay5 activated and LED5 through relay5)	0	Bit 4		
	Fault value of Output OUT4 and LED4 turned off (there is 1=relay4 activated and LED4 through relay4)	0	Bit 3		
	Fault value of Output OUT3 and LED3 turned off (there is 1=relay3 activated and LED3 through relay3)	state:0=relay3 deac no current through r turned on (there is	ctivated elay3); current	0	Bit 2

	Fault value of Output OUT2 and LED2 turned off (there is	state:0=relay2 deac no current through r	tivated elay2);	0	Bit 1	
	1=relay2 activated and LED2					
	Fault value of Output OUT1 and LED1 turned off (there is 1=relay1 activated and LED1 through relay1)	state:0=relay1 deac no current through r turned on (there is	ctivated elay1); current	0	Bit 0	
Timeout	Between: 5 (=0.5[sec]); 250 (=25[sec])	Word	R/W		40004 40068)	(EEPROM
	Timeout [sec/10] (if bit40005.7	=1, it is the interval	time of	100		
	RS485-bus communication fa 40003.X is overwritten to bit 40	ailure, after which 002.X, with X=0;4)	the bit	(=10[sec])		

The «Coil Status»-type registers are shown in the following table:

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
State OUT1	0-1	Word	R/W		00001
	Output OUT1 state:0=relay1 de	activated and LED1	turned	0	
	off (there is no current through	relay1); 1=relay1 ac	tivated		
	and LED1 turned on (there is cu	urrent through relay1)			
State OUT2	0-1	Word	R/W		00002
	Output OUT2 state:0=relay2 de	activated and LED2	turned	/	
	off (there is no current through	relay2); 1=relay2 ac	tivated		
	and LED2 turned on (there is cu	urrent through relay2)			
State OUT3	0-1	Word	R/W		00003
	Output OUT3 state:0=relay3 de	activated and LED3	turned	/	
	off (there is no current through	relay3); 1=relay3 ac	tivated		
	and LED3 turned on (there is cu	urrent through relay3)			
State OUT4	0-1	Word	R/W		00004
	Output OUT4 state:0=relay4 de	activated and LED4	turned	/	
	off (there is no current through	relay4); 1=relay4 ac	tivated		
	and LED4 turned on (there is cu	rrent through relay4)	-		
State OUT5	0-1	Word	R/W		00005
	Output OUT5 state:0=relay5 de	1			
	off (there is no current through	relay5); 1=relay5 ac	tivated		
	and LED5 turned on (there is cu	rrent through relay5)			

11.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 9 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The power is on
FAIL	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors/overflows described
		in RS485 Registers table
	Constant light	Module failure
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet
	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
1-5	Constant light	OUT1-5 state equal to «1»
	No light	OUT1-5 state equal to «0» (if the power is on)

The module PDM-10DO controls 10 digital outputs (OUT1-OUT10), each of them (by MOSFET) actives/deactivates an output load (LOAD1-LOAD10).

12.1. General characteristics

- It is possible to manage the output state if the interval time of RS485-bus communication failure is greater than a configurable time (up to 2000sec)
- Management of the output state if the interval time of a load short-circuited is greater than a configurable time (up to 8sec)
- > It is possible to measure and control the outputs supply Vext
- > Configuration of the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply

12.2. Features

OUTPUT	
Number	10 (type: MOSFET with negative common)
Max current through	0.5 A (if resistive load); 0.5 A (if inductive load). The supplied
each load	currents sum through all loads (these currents are inwards with
	reference to the screw terminal 1): <5 A (see «Output
	connections»). For each MOSFET: max0.5 A
Max state-switching	2Hz
frequency for each	
load	
MOSFET protection	The MOSFETs are protected against: load short-circuited, over-
	temperature
MOSFET supply	With reference to the screw terminal 12 (common), power the
	MOSFETs by screw terminal 1 (Vext): min 6 V, max 30 V
MOSFET max energy	40 mJ with inductive load
MOSFET response	5/2 ms
time	
R _{DSON}	0.75 Ω
Switching delay	1 ms (max)
CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector for DIN 46277 rail (back-side panel)
1500 Vac ISOLATIONS	
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485, digital outputs



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power consumption	Min: 0.5 W; Max: 2.5 W

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

12.3. Output connections

Power on the module with < 40 Vdc or < 28 Vac voltage supply. These upper limits must not be exceeded to avoid serious damage to the module.



It's forbidden that the current through the screw terminal 1 (Vext) is greater than 5A.

12.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	UD-R	P-RATE (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)					
1	2	Mea	aning	ļ			
		Bau	id-ra	te=96	500 E	Baud	
	•	Bau	id-ra	te=19	9200	Baud	
٠		Bau	id-ra	te=38	3400	Baud	
٠	•	Bau	id-ra	te=57	7600	Baud	
AD	DRE	SS (C	Dip-S	witc	hes:	DIP-SWITCH STATUS)	
3	4	5	6	7	8	Meaning	
						Address and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)	
					•	Address=1	
				•		Address=2	
				•	•	Address=3	
			٠			Address=4	
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
٠	•	•	•	•	•	Address=63	
RS	S485 TERMINATOR (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)						
9	10	Meaning					
		RS4	485 t	ermir	nator	disabled	
	•	RS4	485 t	ermir	nator	enabled	

12.5. RS485 registers table

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
MachinelD		MSB I SB	R		40001
Machiner	/ Id. Code (Module ID)				Bit [15:8]
	Ext. Rev (Module version)			0,00	Bit [7:0]
FWREV		Word	R		40023
	, Firmware Code	Word			40020
Frrors	0-1	Rit	R		40002
LIIOIO	These bits aren't used		TX .	1	Bit [15:7]
	Output supply voltage Vext (a	annlied to screw term	ninal 1	/	Bit 6
	with reference to screw term	ninal 12) (if bit4001	2 1=1) [.]	/	Dir O
	0=the outputs are correctly su	pplied (Vext>VextTh)	: 1=the		
	outputs aren't correctly supplie	ed (Vext <vextth)< td=""><td>, i uio</td><td></td><td></td></vextth)<>	, i uio		
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit [5:4]
	Outputs OUT1-OUT10 error:	0=no one output	has an	1	Bit 3
	error: 1=at least one output ha	s an error		,	
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit [2:1]
	Loads short-circuited error: 0=	no one load short-ci	rcuited:	/	Bit 0
	1=at least one load short-circu	ited (see reg.40007)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
Diagnostics	0-1	Bit	R/W		40015
Enabling					
U	These bits aren't used	1	Bit [15:10]		
	Output OUT10 diagnostics: 0=	deactivated; 1=activa	ated	1	Bit 9
	(if bit40015.9=1, bit40004.9 is				
	Output OUT9 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 8
	(if bit40015.8=1, bit40004.8 is	enabled)			
	Output OUT8 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 7
	(if bit40015.7=1, bit40004.7 is	enabled)			
	Output OUT7 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 6
	(if bit40015.6=1, bit40004.6 is	enabled)			
	Output OUT6 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 5
	(if bit40015.5=1, bit40004.5 is	enabled)			
	Output OUT5 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 4
	(if bit40015.4=1, bit40004.4 is	enabled)			
	Output OUT4 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 3
	(if bit40015.3=1, bit40004.3 is	enabled)			
	Output OUT3 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 2
	(if bit40015.2=1, bit40004.2 is	enabled)			
	Output OUT2 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 1
	(if bit40015.1=1, bit40004.1 is	enabled)			
	Output OUT1 diagnostics: 0=d	eactivated; 1=activat	ed	1	Bit 0
	(if bit40015.0=1, bit40004.0 is	enabled)			
Diagnostics	0-1	Bit	R/W		40004
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:10]
	Output OUT10 error (if bit	40015.9=1): 0=ther	e isn't;	/	Bit 9
	1=there is. To reset, overwrite	"0" from master			
	Output OUT9 error (if bit	40015.8=1): 0=there	e isn't;	/	Bit 8
	1=there is. To reset, overwrite				

Output OLIT8 error (if bit 400157-1): 0-there isn't:	1	Bit 7
	/	
1=there is. To reset, overwrite "0" from master		
Output OUT7 error (if bit 40015.6=1): 0=there isn't;	1	Bit 6
1=there is. To reset, overwrite "0" from master		
Output OUT6 error (if bit 40015.5=1): 0=there isn't;	1	Bit 5
1=there is. To reset, overwrite "0" from master		
Output OUT5 error (if bit 40015.4=1): 0=there isn't;	1	Bit 4
1=there is. To reset, overwrite "0" from master		
Output OUT4 error (if bit 40015.3=1): 0=there isn't;	1	Bit 3
1=there is. To reset, overwrite "0" from master		
Output OUT3 error (if bit 40015.2=1): 0=there isn't;	1	Bit 2
1=there is. To reset, overwrite "0" from master		
Output OUT2 error (if bit 40015.1=1): 0=there isn't;	1	Bit 1
1=there is. To reset, overwrite "0" from master		
Output OUT1 error (if bit 40015.0=1): 0=there isn't;	/	Bit 0
1=there is. To reset, overwrite "0" from master		

If at least one bit 40004.X (X=0;9) is equal to <1, the bit 40002.3 switches to <1. To reset the bit 40002.3 (bit40002.3=0), overwrite <0 to all the bits 40004.X.

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address				
		register							
Shorted	0-1	Bit	R		40007				
Outputs									
	These bits aren't used	These bits aren't used							
	LOAD10 short-circuited error:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	re is (if	1	Bit 9				
	bit40007.9=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD9 short-circuited error: (0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 8				
	bit40007.8=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD8 short-circuited error: (0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 7				
	bit40007.7=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD7 short-circuited error:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 6				
	bit40007.6=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD6 short-circuited error:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 5				
	bit40007.5=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD5 short-circuited error:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 4				
	bit40007.4=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD4 short-circuited error:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 3				
	bit40007.3=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD3 short-circuited error:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 2				
	bit40007.2=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD2 short-circuited error:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 1				
	bit40007.1=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
	LOAD1 short-circuited error:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is (if	1	Bit 0				
	bit40007.0=1 then bit 40002.0=	=1)							
Address		MSB, LSB	R/W		40010				
Parity									
	Address for RS485 (add	ode if	1	Bit [15:8]					
	parameters are configurated								
	0x01=1 to 0xFF=255								
	Parity for RS485: 0=there isn't;	d	0	Bit [7:0]					
	parity								
Baudrate	Delay: from 0x00=0 to	MSB, LSB	R/W		40011				
Delay	0xFF=255								

	Baudrate for RS485 (baud-rate of module/node parameters are configurated by memory modality) 0=4800; 1=9600; 2=19200; 3=38400; 4=57600 5=115200; 6=1200; 7=2400	f 38400 : ;	Bit [15:8]
	Delay for RS485 (delay of communication response pauses between the end of Rx message and the start of Tx message)	: O f	Bit [7:0]
Command	0xC1A0; 0xBDAC Word R/W		40024
	Module reset, if reg.40024=0xC1A0; the module writes the Dip-Switch state in reg.40025, if reg.40024=0xBDAC	9	
Command aux	/ Word R		40025
	These bits aren't used	/	Bit [15:8]
	Dip-Switch [1:2] state. They correspond to the module address (if reg.40024=0xBDAC)	e /	Bit [7:6]
	Dip-Switch [3:8] state. They correspond to the module baud-rate (if reg.40024=0xBDAC)	e /	Bit [5:0]
Vext measure	/ Bit R		40009
	Output supply voltage (Vext) measure (screw terminals 1 12) [V/10]. If Vext < VextTh (see bit40016.[7:0]) and i bit40012.1=1, then the LED FAIL is on	- / f	
Outputs	0-1 Bit R/W		40003
	These bits aren't used	/	Bit [15:10]
	Output OUT10 state: 0=LOAD10 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD10); 1=LOAD10 is activated (there is current through LOAD10)	s / d	Bit 9
	Output OUT9 state: 0=LOAD9 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD9); 1=LOAD9 is activated (there is current through LOAD9)	5 / 5	Bit 8
	Output OUT8 state: 0=LOAD8 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD8); 1=LOAD8 is activated (there is current through LOAD8)) / S	Bit 7
	Output OUT7 state: 0=LOAD7 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD7); 1=LOAD7 is activated (there is current through LOAD7)) / S	Bit 6
	Output OUT6 state: 0=LOAD6 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD6); 1=LOAD6 is activated (there is current through LOAD6)) / S	Bit 5
	Output OUT5 state: 0=LOAD5 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD5); 1=LOAD5 is activated (there is current through LOAD5)) / S	Bit 4
	Output OUT4 state: 0=LOAD4 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD4); 1=LOAD4 is activated (there is current through LOAD4)) / S	Bit 3
	Output OUT3 state: 0=LOAD3 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD3); 1=LOAD3 is activated (there is current through LOAD3)) / S	Bit 2
	Output OUT2 state: 0=LOAD2 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD2); 1=LOAD2 is activated (there is current through LOAD2)	5 / 5	Bit 1
	Output OUT1 state: 0=LOAD1 is deactivated (there is no current through LOAD1); 1=LOAD1 is activated (there is current through LOAD1)) / S	Bit 0

If one of the bits40003.X (or one "Input Status" register) is equal to <1, it's possible to detect if the corresponding load is short-circuited after TimeoutShort/30[sec]. In this case: bit40002.0=1, bit40002.3=1, bit40004.X=1, bit 40007.X=1 (X=[0;9]) and the LED FAIL is on (see reg.40012). If one of the bits40003.X (or one "Input Status" register) is equal to <0, it isn't possible to detect if the corresponding load is short-circuited, though bit 40003.X switches from <0 to <1. In this case, reset the bit 40004.X.

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
Fault Outputs	0-1	Bit	R/W		40005
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:10]
	Fault value for output OUT	Γ10 state: 0=LOAD	010 is	0	Bit 9
	deactivated (there is no cl				
	1=LOAD10 is activated (there is	s current through LOA	AD10)		
	Fault value for output OL	JT9 state: 0=LOA	D9 is	0	Bit 8
	deactivated (there is no o	current through LC	DAD9);		
	1=LOAD9 is activated (there is	current through LOA	D9)		
	Fault value for output OL	JT8 state: 0=LOA	D8 is	0	Bit 7
	deactivated (there is no o	current through LC	DAD8);		
	1=LOAD8 is activated (there is	current through LOA	08)	2	D ¹ /2
	Fault value for output OL	JI7 state: 0=LOA		0	Bit 6
	deactivated (there is no (current through LC	JAD7);		
	1=LOAD7 is activated (there is	Current through LOA		0	DHE
	Fault value for output Ou	JI6 State: U=LOA		0	BIT 2
	1-LOAD6 is activated (there is	current through LOA	DADO),		
	Fault value for output O		D6) D5 ic	0	Dit 1
	deactivated (there is no (current through LCA		0	DIL 4
	$1-1 \cap \Delta D5$ is activated (there is	current through LOA	D5)		
	Fault value for output OI	IT4 state: 0-LOA	D3) D4 is	0	Rit 3
	deactivated (there is no (current through IC)AD4).	0	Ditto
	1=LOAD4 is activated (there is	current through LOA	D4)		
	Fault value for output OL	JT3 state: 0=LOA	D3 is	0	Bit 2
	deactivated (there is no o	current through LC	DAD3);		
	1=LOAD3 is activated (there is	current through LOAI	D3)		
	Fault value for output OL	JT2 state: 0=LOA	D2 is	0	Bit 1
	deactivated (there is no o	current through LC	DAD2);		
	1=LOAD2 is activated (there is	current through LOA	D2)		
	Fault value for output OL	JT1 state: 0=LOA	D1 is	0	Bit 0
	deactivated (there is no o	current through LC	DAD1);		
	1=LOAD1 is activated (there is	current through LOA	D1)		

Fault state. If the interval time of RS485-bus communication failure is greater than Timeout/30 [sec], the outputs OUT1-OUT10 and LED1-10 have the bit40005.X configuration. If the module is connected to the RS485-bus for the first time, the outputs OUT1-OUT10 and LED1-10 have the bit40005.X configuration and the bits40005.X are overwritten to the bits40003.X, with X=0;9.

Name	Range	Default	Address		
Timeout	0=timeout deactivated;	Word	R/W		40013
	between: 1 (=1/30[sec]);				
	60000 (=2000[sec])			450	
	time of DS485 bus communication	is different to 0: it is i	interval	150 (5[000])	
	bit 40005.X is overwritten in the	bit 40003.X, with X=	=0;9)	(=5[Sec])	
Reset Timer		Word	R/W		40012
Timeout					
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:10]
	LED FAIL state to signal if there	e is a error (see reg.4	40002):	0b00	Bit [9:8]
	0b00=constant light; 0b01=slo	w blinking light; 0b10)=quick		
	These bits aren't used	King light		/	Bit [7:2]
	Voltage Vext detection thr	ough LED FAIL.	lf bit	0	Bit 1
	40012.1=0: LED FAIL is	ent. If	-		
	bit40012.1=1: LED FAIL «off»	means that Vext>	√extTh;		
	LED FAIL «on» means	(see			
	bit40016.[7:0])				
	Timer reset type. The module	has a timer: if the	interval	0	Bit 0
	time of RS485-bus communica	ation failure is greate	er than		
	FaultOutpute (bite 40015 li	Overwrites the con	tent of		
	40003 [0:9]) It's possible to	e timer			
	returns to «Timeout/30[sec]»	automatically) when	one of		
	the following event occurs: 1)	event=writing of an	output		
	within Timeout/30[sec] (if); 2)			
	event=sending of any comman	s within			
	Timeout/30[sec] (if bit 40012.0=				
TimeoutShort	TimeoutShort: from	MSB, LSB	R/W		40016
LowPower	1(=1/30[sec]) to 240(=8[sec])	01 (interval times of	abert	20	Dia [45:0]
	sincuited load after which	uj (interval time of	snort-	30 (–1[soc])	BIT [15:8]
	reg.40007 switches to «1»)	the corresponding		(–1[360])	
	Output supply threshold vol	tage (VextTh) for	screw	60	Bit [7:0]
	terminals 1-12 [V/10] (see bit4	0012.1)		(=6[V])	

The «Input Status» registers used are shown in the following table:

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
State OUT1	0-1	Word	R		10001
	Output OUT1 state: 0=LOAD1	is deactivated (there	e is no	1	
	current through LOAD1); 1=L0	DAD1 is activated (t	here is		
	current through LOAD1)				
State OUT2	0-1	Word	R		10002
	Output OUT2 state: 0=LOAD2	is deactivated (there	e is no	1	
	current through LOAD2); 1=L0	DAD2 is activated (t	here is		
	current through LOAD2)				
State OUT3	0-1	Word	R		10003
	Output OUT3 state: 0=LOAD3	e is no	1		
	current through LOAD3); 1=L0	here is			
	current through LOAD3)				

State OUT4	0-1	Word	R		10004
	Output OUT4 state: 0=LOAD4	is deactivated (there	e is no	1	
	current through LOAD4); 1=L0	DAD4 is activated (t	here is		
	current through LOAD4)				
State OUT5	0-1	Word	R		10005
	Output OUT5 state: 0=LOAD5	is deactivated (there	e is no	1	
	current through LOAD5); 1=L0	DAD5 is activated (t	here is		
	current through LOAD5)				
State OUT6	0-1	Word	R		10006
	Output OUT6 state: 0=LOAD6	is deactivated (there	e is no	1	
	current through LOAD6); 1=L0	DAD6 is activated (t	here is		
	current through LOAD6)				
State OUT7	0-1		10007		
	Output OUT7 state: 0=LOAD7	e is no	1		
	current through LOAD7); 1=L0	DAD7 is activated (t	here is		
	current through LOAD7)				
State OUT8	0-1	Word	R		10008
	Output OUT8 state: 0=LOAD8	is deactivated (there	e is no	1	
	current through LOAD8); 1=L0	DAD8 is activated (t	here is		
	current through LOAD8)				
State OUT9	0-1	Word	R		10009
	Output OUT9 state: 0=LOAD9	is deactivated (there	e is no	/	
	current through LOAD9); 1=L0	DAD9 is activated (t	here is		
	current through LOAD9)				
			-		10010
State OUT10		,	10010		
	Output OUI10 state: 0=LOAD	10 is deactivated (t	here is	/	
	no current through LOAD10); 1=LOAD10 is ac	tivated		
	(there is current through LOAD				

12.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 14 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning					
PWR	Constant light	The power is on					
FAIL	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors/overflows described					
		in RS485 Registers table					
	Constant light	Module failure					
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected					
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet					
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet					
	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected					
1-10	Constant light	OUT1-10 state equal to «1»					
	No light	OUT1-10 state equal to «0» (if the power is on and the outputs					
		are supplied)					

13. PDM Line module: PDM-DIO

The PDM-DIO module acquires up to 6 single-ended digital signals (IN1...IN6) and controls up to 2 relay digital signals (OUT1 and OUT2). It also performs three alternative functioning modalities: pneumatic valve command modality, motor control modality, motorized valve command modality.

13.1. General characteristics

- > It is possible to choose the PDM-DIO functioning modality by Dip-Switches
- > Internal logic to control the motors, pneumatic valve, motorized valve
- > Configuration of the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply
- > It is possible to switch automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa

13.2. Features

INPUT	
Number	6
Туре	REED, PROXIMITY PNP, NPN, contact, etc
Protection	This module provides inputs and power supply (Vaux) protection against the overvoltage surge transient by transient suppressor TVS (600W/ms)
Sensor=closed	The sensor is detected «closed» if: acquired signal voltage >12 Vdc and acquired signal current > 3 mA. Minimum pulse width: 20ms
Sensor=open	The sensor is detected «open» if: acquired signal voltage <10 Vdc and acquired signal current < 2 mA
Discrimination limits	According to IEC1131.2 type 1
Internal supply Vaux	The #1 screw terminal: powers 24V with reference to a internal ground (if J1 jumper is in "Int")
OUTPUT	
Number	2
Туре	Relays SPST (Single Pole Single Throw) normally open with common contact
Max current through screw terminals	Screw terminals 10,11: 2A with 250Vac
Max relay switching frequency	6 cycles/min(with resistive load); 1200 cycles/min(with no load)
Pick-up relay voltage	18V
Drop-out relay voltage	2.4V
No-load adsorbed	9mA
current by a relay	
Relay response time	5/2ms
CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector
ISOLATIONS	
	1500Vac isolations between: power supply, ModBUS RS485, input.
	3750Vac isolations between: output and other parts



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power	Max: 2.5W (@10Vdc)
consumption	

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

13.3. Functioning

13.3.1. I/O modality

I/O functioning modality allows having 6 digital inputs and 2 relay digital outputs.

FUNCTIONING MODALITY (Dip-Switches: SW2)									
1	2	3	4 Meaning						
				I/O modality					
INF	INPUT								
Sc	rew	M	eanin	g	Default				
ter	minals	;							
4-1		In	put 1		Normally open				
5-1	5-1 Input 2		put 2		Normally open				
6-1		In	put 3		Normally open				
7-1		In	put 4		Normally open				
8-1		In	put 5		Normally open				
9-1		In	put 6		Normally open				
OU	OUTPUT								
Sc	rew	M	eanin	g	Default				
ter	minals	ls							
10-	·12	0	utput	1	Normally no-excited				
11-	·12	0	Output 2 Normally no-excited						

To set PDM-DIO module it is necessary open the lateral panel of module case to modify Jumpers position.



In the following figure are shown the J1, J2, J3, J4 jumpers in default position: J1 in "Int" position, J2 in "NO" position, J3 in "NO" position, J4 in "OPEN" position.

It is possible to connect the following type of sensors: REED, PROXIMITY PNP, NPN, contact, etc... To supply these inputs, an internal supply is available (if Jumper J1 is in "Int" position). If jumper J1 is in "Int" position, input screw terminals configuration is shown in the following figure.



If jumper J1 is in "Ext" position, input screw terminals configuration is shown in the following figure. In this configuration, **a external voltage supply is necessary**.



To configure output1 and output2, set J2 and J3 jumpers.



13.3.2. Motor control modality

Before using PDM-DIO in motor control modality, set motor control delay (through reg.40005 or Dip-Switches SW2-3 and SW2-4).

FU	FUNCTIONING MODALITY (Dip-Switches: SW2)								
1	2	3	4 Meaning						
•				Motor command modality					
INPUT									
Sc	rew	Μ	eanin	g	Default				
ter	minals	;							
4-1		Lo	Local/Remote Normally open						
5-1		Start N		Normally open					
6-1		St	top		Normally closed				
7-1		TI	nerma	al protection	Normally closed				
8-1		Fe	edba	ick	Normally open				
9-1		S	witch	off alarm	Normally open				
OL	ITPUT	•			·				
Sc	rew	M	eanin	g	Default				
ter	erminals								
10	-12	A	arm		Normally excited				
11.	-12	St	Start Normally no-excited						



- To start the motor, close "Start" input. Module controls the "Thermal protection" input and "Stop" input closing.
- If "Thermal protection" input and "Stop" input are closed, PDM-DIO enables "Start" output. After motor command delay (see Dip-Switches SW2-3 and SW2-4 or reg.40005), closure of "Feedback" input is verified. If it is still open, "Alarm" output is enabled by module ("Start" output remains enabled).
- If "Thermal protection" input opens during operation, "Alarm" output is enabled immediately, and "Start" output is disabled.
- To switch off alarm, close "Switch off alarm" input.
- To stop motor, open "Stop" input: the module disables "Start" output.
- The "Feedback" input must open within motor command delay, otherwise the module enables "Alarm" output.

13.3.3. Pneumatic valve command modality

Before using PDM-DIO in pneumatic valve command modality, set pneumatic valve delay (through reg.40006 or Dip-Switches SW2-3 and SW2-4).

FU	FUNCTIONING MODALITY (Dip-Switches: SW2)						
1	2	3	4	Meaning			
	•			Pneumatic valve command modality			
IN	PUT						
Sc	rew	М	eanin	g	Default		
ter	minals	5					
4-1		Lo	ocal/R	emote	Normally open		
5-1		A	ctivati	on	Normally open		
6-1		R	eturn		Normally closed		
7-1		R	eturn	travel-limit	Closed in position		
8-1		A	ctivati	on travel-limit	Closed in position		
9-1		#9	9 Scre	w terminal isn't used	/		
οι	ITPU	•					
Sc	rew	M	eanin	g	Default		
ter	minals	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
10	-12	A	larm		Normally excited		
11	-12	A	Activation Normally no				



- To enable the pneumatic valve, close "Activation" input. Module controls the "Return" input closing.
- If "Return" input is closed, PDM-DIO enables "Activation" output. After pneumatic valve command delay (see Dip-Switches SW2-3 and SW2-4 or reg.40006), opening of "Activation travel-limit" input is verified. If it is still closed, "Alarm" output is enabled by module ("Activation" output remains enabled).
- To switch off alarm, close "Switch off alarm" input.
- If you open "Return" input, PDM-DIO disables "Activation" output.
- "Return travel-limit" input must open within pneumatic valve command delay, otherwise the module enables "Alarm" output.
- If "Activation travel-limit" and "Return travel-limit" inputs are opened at the same time, "Alarm" output is activated and LED FAIL is on.

13.3.4. Motorized valve command modality

Before using PDM-DIO in pneumatic valve command modality, set motorized valve delay (through reg.40007 or Dip-Switches SW2-3 and SW2-4).

FU	FUNCTIONING MODALITY (Dip-Switches: SW2)							
1	2	3	4	Meaning				
•	•			Motorized command valve command modality				
IN	INPUT							
Sc	rew	M	eanin	g	Default			
ter	minals	;						
4-1		Lo	ocal/R	Normally open				
5-1		A	ctivati	on	Normally open			
6-1		R	eturn		Normally closed			
7-1		R	eturn	travel-limit	Closed in position			
8-1		A	ctivati	on travel-limit	Closed in position			
9-1		#9	9 Scre	ew terminal isn't used	/			
οι	ITPUT	•						
Sc	rew	M	eanin	g	Default			
ter	minals	als						
10	-12	R	eturn		Normally no-excited			
11	-12	A	ctivati	on	Normally no-excited			



- To enable the motorized valve, close "Activation" input. Module controls the "Return" input closing.
- If "Return" input is closed, PDM-DIO disables "Return" output (if it was enabled) and enables "Activation" output. After motorized valve command delay (see Dip-Switches SW2-3 and SW2-4 or reg.40007), opening of "Activation travel-limit" input is verified. If it is still closed, "Activation" output is disabled and LED FAIL in on.
- If you open "Return" input, PDM-DIO disables "Activation" output (if it was enabled) and enables "Return" output.
- After motorized valve command delay, opening of "Return travel-limit is verified" (if it is closed), module enables the alarm.
- If "Activation travel-limit" and "Return travel-limit" inputs are opened at the same time, LED FAIL is on.

13.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

In the following tables: to change jumper status, it is necessary to open lateral panel because J1, J2, J3, J4 jumpers are placed into the module.

BA	BAUD-RATE (Dip-Switches: SW1)									
1	2	Meaning								
		Baud-rate=9600 Baud								
	•	Baud-rate=19200 Baud								
•		Baud-rate=38400 Baud								
•	Baud-rate=57600 Baud									
AD	DRESS (Dip-Switches: SW1)									
3	4	5	6	7	8	Meaning				
						Address and B	aud-Rate are acquir	red from memory(EEPROM)	
					•	Address=1				
				•		Address=2				
				•	٠	Address=3				
			٠			Address=4				
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
٠	•	•	٠	•	•	Address=63				
RS	485 1	FERM	NA	TOR (J4 JL	JMPER)				
Ор	en	Close	ed	Mean	ing					
	•			RS48	5 teri	ninator disabled				
		٠		RS48	5 teri	ninator enabled				
FU	NCTI	ONIN	GΜ	IODAL	ITY (Dip-Switches: S	W2)			
1	2	3	4	Me	aning					
				I/O	mod	ality				
	•			Pne	euma	tic valve modality	,			
•				Mo	tor co	mmand modality				
٠	٠			Mo	torize	d valve command	d modality			
AL	ARM	DELA	Y (Dip-Sv	vitch	es: SW2)				
1	2	3	4	Me	aning	I	Motor command	Pneumatic	Motorized valve	
							modality	valve modality	comm. modality	
				Del	ay is	acquired from	See reg. 40005	See reg.40006	See reg.40007	
				EE	PRO	M memory				
			•	Sho	ort ala	arm delay	2 sec	4 sec	15 sec	
		•		Ave	erage	alarm delay	5 sec	30 sec	120 sec	
		•	•	Lor	ng ala	irm delay	30 sec	120 sec	300 sec	
INT	FERN	AL SU	JPP	PLY VA	UX:	screw terminal 1	(J1 JUMPER)			
Int		Ext		Mean	ing					
•			Internal supply Vaux enabled (to power digital inputs)							
		Internal supply Vaux disabled (to power digital inputs, use a external voltage Vext)								
OU	T1 T	TYPE: screw terminals 10-12 (J2 JUMPER)								
NC)	NC		Mean	ing					
				OUT1	is no	ormally open				
		•		OUT1	is no	ormally closed				
OU	T2 T	YPE: s	scre	ew terr	nina	ls 11-12 (J3 JUM	PER)			
NC)	NC		Mean	ing					
				OUT2	2 is no	ormally open				
		•		OUT2	2 is no	ormally closed				

13.5. RS485 Register table

The function codes supported by PDM-DIO are shown in the following table.

Functional code	First register address	Name	Functional code	Name
01	00001	Read Coil Status	05	Force Single Coil
02	10001	Read Input Status	06	Preset Single Register
03	40001	Read Holding Register	15	Write Multiple Coils
04	30001	Read Input Register	16	Write Multiple Registers

Name	Range	Interpretation of register	R/W	Default	Address
MachineID	/	MSB, LSB	R		40001
	Id_Code (Module ID)			0x10	Bit [15:8]
	Ext_Rev (Module version)				Bit [7:0]
Dip Switches	/	Bit	R		40003
status					
	Switch1 of "SW2" state. Bit4	10003.15=0 correspo	nds to	/	Bit 15
	Switch1="0", bit40003.15=1 con	rresponds to Switch?	l="1"		
	Switch2 of "SW2" state. Bit4	10003.14=0 correspo	onds to	/	Bit 14
	Switch2="0", bit40003.15=1 coi	rresponds to Switch2	2="1"		
	Switch3 of "SW2" state. Bit4	10003.13=0 correspo	onds to	/	Bit 13
	Switch3="0", bit40003.13=1 coi	rresponds to Switch:	3="1"		
	Switch4 of "SW2" state. Bit400	03.12=0 correspond	s to	/	Bit 12
	Switch4="0", bit40003.12=1 col	rresponds to Switch4	4="1"		
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [11:8]
	Switch1 of "SW1" state. Bit	40003.7=0 correspo	nds to	/	Bit 7
	Switch1="0", bit40003.7=1 corr	esponds to Switch1=	="1"		
	Switch2 of "SW1" state. Bit	40003.6=0 correspo	nds to	/	Bit 6
	Switch2="0", bit40003.6=1 corr	esponds to Switch2=	="1"		
	Switch3 of "SW1" state. Bit	40003.5=0 correspo	nds to	/	Bit 5
	Switch3="0", bit40003.5=1 corr	esponds to Switch3=	="1"		
	Switch4 of "SW1" state. Bit	nds to	1	Bit 4	
	Switch4="0", bit40003.4=1 corr	esponds to Switch4=	="1"		
	Switch5 of "SW1" state. Bit	40003.3=0 correspo	nds to	/	Bit 3
	Switch5="0", bit40003.3=1 corr	esponds to Switch5=	="1"		
	Switch6 of "SW1" state. Bit	40003.2=0 correspo	nds to	/	Bit 2
	Switch6="0", bit40003.2=1 corr	="1"			
	Switch7 of "SW1" state. Bit	40003.1=0 correspo	nds to	/	Bit 1
	Switch7="0", bit40003.1=1 corr	esponds to Switch7=	="1"		
	Switch8 of "SW1" state. Bit	40003.0=0 correspo	nds to	/	Bit 0
	Switch8="0", bit40003.0=1 corr	esponds to Switch8=	="1"		
Address	/	MSB, LSB	R/W		40008
Parity					
	Address for RS485 (address of	module/node if para	meters	1	Bit [15:8]
	are configurated by memory	modality): from 0x0	1=1 to		
	0xFF=255				
Developte	Parity for RS485: 0=there isn't;	1=even; 2=odd		0	Bit [7:0]
Baudrate	1	MSB, LSB	R/VV		40009
Delay	Doud rote for DC405 (hour	d roto of module/	odo if	20400	Dit [45:0]
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud	d-rate of module/n		38400	Bit [15:8]
	-1200 + 1200 +	Δ DY ΠΕΠΙΟΙΥ ΜΟ Ω· 3_384ΩΩ· 4_	57600		
	5-115200, $1=3000$, $2=1920$	0, 3=30400, 4=	57000,		
	3 - 113200, 0 = 1200, 1 = 2400				

	Delay for RS485 (delay of communication response: it represents the number of the pauses(*) between the end of Rx message and the start of Tx message): from 0x00=0 to 0xFF=255 (*)1 pause=6 characters	0	Bit [7:0]
IN and OUT	/ Bit R/W		40002
	Input1 state (if I/O modality): 0=open; 1=closed	See note	Bit 15
	Local/remote state (if motor control modality, motorized	below	
	valve command modality, pneumatic valve command		
	modality): 0=local control; 1=remote control		
	Input2 state (if I/O modality): 0=open; 1=closed	See note	Bit 14
	Start state (if motor control modality): 0=open; 1=closed	below	
	Activation state (if motorized valve command modality,		
	pneumatic valve command modality): 0=open; 1=closed		
	Input3 state (if I/O modality): 0=open; 1=closed	See note	Bit 13
	Stop state (if motor control modality): 0=open; 1=closed	below	
	Return state (if motorized valve command modality,		
	pneumatic valve command modality): 0=open; 1=closed		
	Input4 state (if I/O modality): 0=open; 1=closed	See note	Bit 12
	Thermal protection state (if motor control modality):	below	
	0=open; 1=closed		
	Return travel-limit state (if motorized valve command		
	modality, pneumatic valve command modality): 0=open;		
	1=closed		
	Input5 state (if I/O modality): 0=open; 1=closed	See note	Bit 11
	Feedback (if motor control modality): 0=open; 1=closed	below	
	Activation travel-limit (if motorized valve command		
	modality, pneumatic valve command modality): U=open;		
	I=Closed	See note	Dit 10
	Switch off alarm state (if motor control modality, motorized	See note	BIL TU
	valve command modality preumatic valve command	Delow	
	modality): 0-open: 1-closed		
	These bits aren't used	/	Rit 9
	Alarm: 0=there isn't: 1=there is	, See note	Bit 8
		below	DRO
	Alarm output state (if motor control modality, pneumatic	See note	Bit 7
	valve command modality): 0=deactivated; 1=activated	below	
	Return output state (if motorized valve command		
	modality): 0=deactivated; 1=activated		
	Start output state (if motor control modality):	See note	Bit 6
	0=deactivated; 1=activated	below	
	Activation output state (if motorized valve command		
	modality, pneumatic valve command modality):		
		1	
		/	BIT [5:2]
	Alarm (if motor command modelity, anoumetic webse	/	BILI
	command modality)		
	Return (if motorized value command modality)		
	Output2 state (if I/O modality): $O-OFF$: $1-ON$	/	Bit 0
	Alarm (if motor command modality)	1	
	Return (if motorized valve command modality pneumatic		
	valve command modality)		

To know default values, see "Functioning" for selected functioning modality.

IN and		/ F	2it	D		40014
state	001	, E		N		40014
Sidle		Insut1 state (if I/O medality): 0 ar	nonu 1. alaaad		See note	Dit 1E
		Input I state (ii i/O modality). 0=0	harizad	See note	DIL 15	
		Local/Terriore State (II motor cor	nuror mouality, mo	onzeu	Delow	
		waive command modality, prie	eumatic valve com	imanu		
		Inodality). U=local control, T=rent			Coo noto	D:4 4 4
		Input2 state (II I/O modality): 0=0	open; 1=ciosed		See note	BIT 14
		Start state (il motor control moda	ality): 0=open; 1=clo	sea	Delow	
		Activation state (if motorized v	valve command mo	dality,		
		pneumatic valve command modal	llity): 0=open; 1=clo	sed		
		Input3 state (if I/O modality): 0=0	open; 1=closed		See note	Bit 13
		Stop state (if motor control modal	lity): 0=open; 1=clos	sed	below	
		Return state (if motorized val	live command mo	odality,		
		pneumatic valve command modal	llity): 0=open; 1=clo	sed	-	
		Input4 state (if I/O modality): 0=0	ppen; 1=closed		See note	Bit 12
		Thermal protection state (if r	motor control mo	dality):	below	
		0=open; 1=closed				
		Return travel-limit state (if motori	ized valve comman	d		
		modality, pneumatic valve comma	and modality): 0=op	en;		
		Input5 state (if I/O modality): 0=o	ppen; 1=closed		See note	Bit 11
	Feedback (if motor control modality): 0=open; 1=closed Activation travel-limit (if motorized valve command				below	
	modality, pneumatic valve command modality): 0=open;					
		1=closed				
		Input6 state (if I/O modality): 0=op	pen; 1=closed		See note	Bit 10
		Switch off alarm state (if motor co	ontrol modality, mot	torized	below	
		valve command modality, pne	eumatic valve con	nmand		
		modality): 0=open; 1=closed				
		These bits aren't used			/	Bit 9
		Alarm: 0=there isn't; 1=there is		See note	Bit 8	
					below	
		Output1 state (if I/O modality): 0=	⊧OFF; 1=ON		See note	Bit 7
		Alarm output state (if motor cor	ntrol modality, pne	umatic	below	
		valve command modality): 0=OFF	F; 1=ON			
		Return output state (if moto	orized valve con	nmand		
		modality): 0=OFF; 1=ON				
		Output2 state (if I/O modality)			See note	Bit 6
		Start output state (if motor co	ontrol modality): 0	=OFF;	below	
		1=ON				
		Activation output state (if mo	otorized valve con	nmand		
		modality, pneumatic valve com	mand modality): 0	=OFF;		
		1=ON				
		These bits aren't used			/	Bit [5:0]

To know default values, see "Functioning" for selected functioning modality.

Command	/	Bit	R/W		40015			
state								
	These bits aren't used		•	/	Bit [15:2]			
	Output1 state (if I/O modality):	0=OFF; 1=ON		/	Bit 1			
	Alarm command (if motor com	nmand modality, pne	eumatic					
	valve command modality): 0=0	FF; 1=ON						
	Return command (if motorized	valve command mo	odality):					
	0=OFF; 1=ON							
	Output2 state (if I/O modality):	0=OFF; 1=ON		1	Bit 0			
	Alarm (if motor command moda	ality): 0=OFF; 1=ON						
	Return (if motorized valve con	nmand modality, pne	eumatic					
	valve command modality): 0=0	PFF; 1=ON						
	To know default values se	e "Functioning" for se	elected f	unctioning m	odality			
		e i diledening fer et	, ootou i	anotioning in	oddintyr			
Delay DipSw	/	Word	R		40004			
	Delay between input action	and corresponding	output	1				
	effect [sec/10] (if delay is config	gurated by Dip-Switch	nes)					
Motor control	/	Word	R/W		40005			
delay								
	Delay between input action	and corresponding	output	100				
	effect [sec/10] (if motor control	modality)		(10sec)				
Pneumatic	/	Word	R/W		40006			
valve comm.								
delay								
	Delay between input action	and corresponding	output	100				
	effect [sec/10] (if pneumatic val	ve command modalit	ty)	(10sec)				
Motorized	/	Word	R/W		40007			
valve comm.								
delay								
	delay							
	Delay between input action	and corresponding	output	100				

The «Input Status»-type registers used for PDM-DIO module are shown in the following table:

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
IN1 state	0-1	Word	R		10001
	Input1 state (if I/O modality): 0=	open; 1=closed		/	
	Local/remote state (if motor c	ontrol modality, mot	torized		
	valve command modality, pr	neumatic valve com	nmand		
	modality): 0=local control; 1=rer	note control			
IN2 state	0-1	Word	R		10002
	Input2 state (if I/O modality): 0=		/		
	Start state (if motor control mod	dality): 0=open; 1=clo	sed		
	Activation state (if motorized	odality,			
	pneumatic valve command mod	sed			
IN3 state	0-1	Word	R		10003
	Input3 state (if I/O modality): 0=		/		
	Stop state (if motor control mod	sed			
	Return state (if motorized v	valve command mo	odality,		
	pneumatic valve command mod	lality): 0=open; 1=clo	sed		

IN4 state	0-1	Word	R		10004
	Input4 state (if I/O modality): 0=	/			
	Thermal protection state (if	motor control mo	dality):		
	0=open; 1=closed				
	Return travel-limit state (if r	notorized valve con	nmand		
	modality, pneumatic valve cor	nmand modality): 0=	=open;		
	1=closed	1	1		
IN5 state	0-1	Word	R		10005
	Input5 state (if I/O modality): 0=	open; 1=closed=		/	
	Feedback (if motor control mod	ality): 0=open; 1=clos	sed		
	Activation travel-limit (if mo	otorized valve con	nmand		
	modality, pneumatic valve cor	nmand modality): 0=	=open;		
	1=closed		5		10000
IN6 state		Word	R	,	10006
	Input6 state (if I/O modality): 0=	open; 1=closed		/	
	Switch off alarm state (if motor of	control modality, mo	torized		
	modality): 0-opop: 1-closed	imanu			
Alarm		Word	R		10008
Aldini	Alarm: 0=there isn't: 1=there is	Word	IX.	1	10000
OUT1 state	0-1	Word	R	,	10009
	Output1 state (if I/O modality)			1	10000
	Alarm output state (if motor c	ontrol modality, pne	umatic	,	
	valve command modality): 0=0	FF; 1=ON			
	Return output state (if mo	otorized valve con	nmand		
	modality): 0=OFF; 1=ON				
OUT2 state	0-1	Word	R		10010
	Output2 state (if I/O modality): 0)=OFF; 1=ON		/	
	Start output state (if motor	control modality): 0	=OFF;		
	1=ON				
	Activation output state (if m	notorized valve con	nmand		
	modality, pneumatic valve con	mmand modality): 0	=OFF;		

The «Coil Status»-type registers used for PDM-DIO module are shown in the following table:

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address		
		register					
OUT1	0-1	Word	R/W		00002		
command							
	Output1 state (if I/O modality) :	0=OFF; 1=ON		/			
	Alarm output state (if motor c	ontrol modality, pne	umatic				
	valve command modality): 0=OFF; 1=ON						
	Return output state (if motorized valve command						
	modality): 0=OFF; 1=ON						
OUT2	0-1	Word	R/W		00003		
command							
	Output2 state (if I/O modality): 0		/				
	Alarm (if motor command modality): 0=OFF; 1=ON						
	Return (if motorized valve com	mand modality, pne	umatic				
	valve command modality): 0=O	FF; 1=ON					

13.6. LEDs for signaling

In the front-side panel there are 12 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The power is on
ERR	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors described in RS485
		Registers table
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet
IN 1-6	Constant light	IN1-6 state equal to «1»
	No light	IN1-6 state equal to «0» (if the power is on)
OUT 1-2	Constant light	OUT1-2 state equal to «1»
	No light	OUT1-2 state equal to «0» (if the power is on)

14. PDM Line module: PDM-4AI

The PDM-4AI module acquires up to 4 single-ended input signals (voltage or current type) and it converts them to a digital format (normalized measure).

14.1. General characteristics

- It is possible to choose if each input is voltage or current type
- It is possible to enable/disable each input
- It is possible to change: the electrical start/end scale between ± 10 V, 0/ 20 mA, the normalized start/end scale between ± 32000
- Configuration of the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply
- It is possible to switch automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa

14.2. Features

INPUT	
Number	4
Resolution	16 bits (15+1 sign). If Electrical End-Scale (E.E.S.)<2V, resolution=60µV; if
	2V <e.e.s.<10v, resolution="300µV</th"></e.e.s.<10v,>
Sampling time	Configurable between: 120 ms or 60 ms
Accuracy	Initial: 0.1% of E.E.S If E.E.S.<2V, accuracy=2mV; if 2V <e.e.s.<10v,< th=""></e.e.s.<10v,<>
	accuracy=10mV
	Linearity: 0.03% of E.E.S. (see initial accuracy)
	Zero: 0.05% of E.E.S. (see initial accuracy)
	Thermal stability: < 100 ppm/°K
	EMI: < 1%
Protection	± 30Vdc and 25mA
Voltage-type IN	Bipolar with E.S.S./E.E.S.(Electrical Start/End Scale) configurable between:
	\pm 10Vdc. Input impedance: > 100 k Ω
Current-type IN	Bipolar with E.S.S./E.E.S. configurable between: ±20mA.Internal shunt:50Ω.
	To enable these shunts, use the «Analog inputs» Dip-switches
Internal supply Vaux	The #7 screw terminals: power 13V to max90mA
CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector for DIN 46277 rail (back-side panel) or (alternative) the screw
	terminals: 4(GND), 5(B), 6(A)
RS232 interface	Jack stereo 3.5mm connector: plugs into COM port
1500 Vac ISOLATION	IS
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485, analog input



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power consumption	Min: 0.5W; Max: 2W (to power 4 current loop)

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

14.3. Input connections

It is possible to connect two types of sensors to the PDM-4AI module:

- passive sensors, indicated with "S" label (these sensors have to be supplied: by a module external voltage Vext or by the module internal voltage Vaux);
- active sensors, indicated with "voltage generator" or "current generator" label (these sensors have already been supplied).

In the following figure are shown five possible sensor connections.



	Acquired signal	Up to	Connection modality	Sensors power supply
А	Voltage or current type	4 passive sensors	3-wire	Vaux (*)
В	Voltage type	4 sensors as voltage generator	2-wire	1
С	Current type	4 sensors as current generator	2-wire	1
D	Current-active type	4 passive sensors	2-wire	Vaux (*)
E	Current-passive type	4 passive sensors	2-wire	Vext (connect "- " to GND)

(*) A and D connections are possible only if the absorbed currents sum from all sensors: <90mA.

14.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	UD-F	RATE	E (Dip	o-Sw	itche	es: D	IP-S	WITCH STATUS)	
1	2	Me	aning	3					
		Bai	ud-ra	te=9	600 E	Baud			
	٠	Bai	ud-ra	te=19	9200	Bau	d		
•		Bai	Baud-rate=38400 Baud						
٠	٠	Bai	ud-ra	te=5	7600	Bau	d		
AC	DRE	SS (I	Dip-S	Switc	hes:	DIP	-SW	ITCH STATUS)	
3	4	5	6	7	8	Me	anin	g	
						Ad	dres	s and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)	
					٠	Ad	dres	s=1	
				٠		Ad	dres	s=2	
				٠	٠	Ad	dres	s=3	
			٠			Ad	dres	s=4	
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
•	•	•	•	•	٠	Ad	dres	s=63	
RS	RS485 TERMINATOR (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)								
9	10	Me	aning)					
		RS	485 t	ermi	nator	disa	bled		
	٠	RS	485 t	ermi	nator	ena	bled		
				-					
IN		TYPE	E (Dip	o-Sw	itche	es: A	NAL	OG INPUTS)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	8	Meaning	
								IN 1=voltage	
•								IN 1=current	
								IN 2=voltage	
	•							IN 2=current	
	<u> </u>							IN 3=voltage	
	<u> </u>	•						IN 3=current	
	<u> </u>							IN 4=voltage	
			•					IN 4=current	

14.5. RS485 Register table

Name	Range	Interpretation of register	R/W	Default	Address			
MachineID	/	MSB, LSB	R		40001			
	Id Code (Module ID)	,		0x07	Bit [15:8]			
	Ext Rev (Module version)				Bit [7:0]			
FWREV	/	Word	R		40035			
	Firmware Code	Firmware Code						
Status	/	Bit	R/W		40016			
	Input 4 underflow: 0=there isn't	: 1=there is		1	Bit 15			
	Input 4 overflow: 0=there isn't:	1=there is		/	Bit 14			
	Input 3 underflow: 0=there isn't	: 1=there is		/	Bit 13			
	Input 3 overflow: 0=there isn't:	1=there is		/	Bit 12			
	Input 2 underflow: 0=there isn't	; 1=there is		/	Bit 11			
	Input 2 overflow: 0=there isn't:	/ 1=there is		/	Bit 10			
	Input 1 underflow: 0=there isn't	: 1=there is		/	Bit 9			
	Input 1 overflow: 0=there isn't:	1=there is		/	Bit 8			
	Save configuration in memory	(EEPROM): 0=deac	tivated:	0	Bit 7			
	1=activated	(C .				
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [6:2]			
	Reset of filter: 0=deactivated: 1	=activated		0	Bit 1			
	Reset of module: 0=deactivated	d: 1=activated		0	Bit 0			
Errors	/	Bit	R	-	40036			
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit[15:10]			
	Setting error (in memory): 0=th	ere isn't: 1=there is		/	Bit 9			
	Calibration error (in memory): 0)=there isn't:1=there	is	/	Bit 8			
	These bits aren't used	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	/	Bit [7:1]			
	ADC error: 0=there isn't: 1=the	re is		/	Bit 0			
Eprflag	/	MSB, LSB	R/W	-	40003			
1 5	These bits aren't used	,		1	Bit [15:5]			
	Parity for RS485: 0=even parity	/; 1=odd parity		0	Bit 4			
	Parity for RS485: 0=there isn't;	1=there is		0	Bit 3			
	Delay for RS485 (delay of com	munication response	:	0	Bit 2			
	pauses between the end of Rx	message and the sta	art of					
	Tx message): 0=there isn't; 1=t	here is						
	Sampling time: 0=120 ms; 1=6	0 ms		0	Bit 1			
	Compatibility with: 0=PDM-4AI-	-0; 1=PDM-4AI-1		1	Bit 0			
Baudrate	/	MSB, LSB	R/W		40002			
Address								
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud	d-rate of module/n	ode if	38400	Bit [15:8]			
	parameters are configurated	d by memory mo	odality):					
	0=4800; 1=9600; 2=1920	0; 3=38400; 4=	57600;					
	5=115200; 6=1200; 7=2400							
	Address for RS485(address o	f module if paramete	ers are	1	Bit [7:0]			
	configurated by memory r	nodality):from 0x01	=1 to					
	0xFF=255							
INType	/	Bit	R/W		40025			
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:4]			
	Input 4-type: 0=voltage; 1=curr	ent		0	Bit 3			
	Input 3-type: 0=voltage; 1=curr	ent		0	Bit 2			
	Input 2-type: 0=voltage; 1=curr	ent		0	Bit 1			
	Input 1-type: 0=voltage; 1=curr	0	Bit 0					

INPUT 1								
IN 1	Between: IN 1-NSS, IN 1-	Word	R		40017			
	NES (if bit 40003.0=0);							
	unchangeable between:							
	0,10000 (if bit40003.0=1)							
	Normalized measure of input 1		/					
IN1-FILTER	Between: 0, 6	Word	R/W		40004			
	Filter applied to input 1 signal:	0=deactivated: 1=filte	erina	0				
	min-value; 6=filtering max-value	е						
IN 1-ESS	±10000 [mV] (if voltage).	Word	R/W		40012			
	±20000 [µA] (if current)							
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) c	f input 1 [mV or uA]		0 [mV]				
IN 1-FFS	+10000 [mV] (if voltage)	Word	R/W		40008			
	+20000 [uA] (if current)				10000			
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	input 1 [mV or µA]		10000				
				[mV]				
IN 1-NSS	+32000	Word	R/W	[]	40030			
	Normalized Start Scale (N S S) of input 1	10,00	0	40000			
		Word		0	40026			
	ES2000	of input 1	17/22	10000	40020			
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	or input i		10000				
		NPUT Z	D		40040			
IIN Z	Between: IN 2-INSS, IN 2-	vvord	ĸ		40018			
	NES (II DIT $40003.0=0$);							
	0,10000 (If bit40003.0=1)							
	Normalized measure of input 2				40005			
INZ-FILTER	Between: 0, 6	vvora	R/W	,	40005			
	Filter applied to input 2 signal:		ering	/				
	min-value; 6=littering max-value				40040			
IN 2-ESS	$\pm 10000 \text{ [mV]}$ (if voltage),	vvord	R/W		40013			
	$\pm 20000 [\mu A] (if current)$							
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) o	of input 2 [mV or µA]	544	0 [mV]	10000			
IN 2-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage),	Word	R/W		40009			
	±20000 [µA] (if current)							
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	input 2 [mV or µA]		10000				
				[mV]				
IN 2-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W	-	40031			
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.) of input 2		0				
IN 2-NES	±32000	Word	R/W	10000	40027			
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	of input 2		10000				
		NPUT 3	D		10010			
IN 3	Between: IN 3-NSS, IN 3-	VVord	к		40019			
	NES (IT DIT 40003.0=0);							
	unchangeable between:							
	0,10000 (if bit40003.0=1)							
	Normalized measure of input 3		D • C +		10055			
IN3-FILTER	Between: 0, 6	Word	R/W		40006			
	Filter applied to input 3 signal: (0=deactivated; 1=filte	ering	/				
	min-value; 6=filtering max-value	e						
IN 3-ESS	±10000 [mV] (if voltage),	Word	R/W		40014			

	±20000 [µA] (if current)				
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) o	f input 3 [mV or µA]		0 [mV]	
IN 3-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage),	Word	R/W		40010
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	input 3 [m\/ or uA]		10000	
		πραι ο [πν οι μΑ]		[mV]	
IN 3-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W		40032
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.) of input 3		0	
IN 3-NES	±32000	Word	R/W		40028
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	of input 3		10000	
	<u> </u>	NPUT 4			
IN 4	Between: IN 4-NSS, IN 4-	Word	R		40020
	NES (if bit 40003.0=0);				
	unchangeable between:				
	0,10000 (if bit40003.0=1)				
	Normalized measure of input 4				
IN4-FILTER	Between: 0, 6	Word	R/W		40007
	Filter applied to input 4 signal: (0=deactivated; 1=filte	ering	/	
IN 4-ESS	+10000 [mV] (if voltage).	Word	R/W		40015
	±20000 [µA] (if current)				
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) o	f input 4 [mV or µA]		0 [mV]	
IN 4-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage),	Word	R/W		40011
	±20000 [µA] (if current)				
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	input 4 [mV or µA]	•	10000	
				[mV]	
IN 4-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W		40033
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.) of input 4		0	
IN 4-NES	±32000	Word	R/W		40029
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	of input 4	-	10000	

14.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 4 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The power is on
ERR	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors described in RS485
		Registers table
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet

15. PDM Line module: PDM-8AI

The PDM-8AI module acquires up to 8 single-ended input signals (voltage or current type) and it converts them to a digital format (normalized measure).

15.1. General characteristics

- > It is possible to choose if each input is voltage or current type
- > It is possible to enable/disable each input
- It is possible to change: the electrical start/end scale between ± 10 V, ± 20 mA, the normalized start/end scale between ± 32000
- > Configuration of the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply
- > It is possible to switch automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa

15.2. Features

INPUT	
Number	8
Resolution	16 bits (15+1 sign). If Electrical End-Scale (E.E.S.)<2.5V,
	resolution=80µV; se 2.5V <e.e.s.<10v, resolution="300µV</th"></e.e.s.<10v,>
Sampling time	Configurable between: 10, 20, 40 or 120 ms
Accuracy	Initial: 0.1% of E.E.S If E.E.S.<2.5V, accuracy=2.5mV; if
	2.5V <e.e.s.<10v, accuracy="10mV</th"></e.e.s.<10v,>
	Linearity: 0.03% of E.E.S. (see initial accuracy)
	Zero: 0.05% of E.E.S. (see initial accuracy)
	Thermal stability: < 100 ppm/°K
	EMI: < 1%
Protection	± 30Vdc and 25mA
Voltage-type IN	Bipolar with E.S.S./E.E.S.(Electrical Start/End Scale) configurable
	between: \pm 10Vdc. Input impedance: > 100 k Ω
Current-type IN	Bipolar with E.S.S./E.E.S. configurable between: ±20mA.Internal
	shunt:50 Ω . To enable these shunts, use the «Analog inputs» Dip-
	Switches
Internal supply Vaux	The #4 and #7 screw terminals: power 13V to max180mA
	(figure10)
CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector
RS232 interface	Jack stereo 3.5mm connector: plugs into COM port
1500 Vac ISOLATIONS	
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485, analog inputs



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power	Min: 0.5W; Max: 3.5W (to power 8 current loop)
consumption	

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

15.3. Input connections

It is possible to connect to the PDM-8AI module two types of sensors:

- passive sensors, indicated with "S" label (these sensors have to be supplied: by a module external voltage Vext or by the module internal voltage Vaux);
- active sensors, indicated with "voltage generator" or "current generator" label (these sensors have already been supplied).

In the following figure are shown five possible sensor connections.



	Acquired signal	Up to	Connection	Sensors
			modality	power supply
Α	Voltage or current type	8 passive sensors	3-wire	Vaux (*)
В	Voltage type	8 sensors as voltage generator	2-wire	1
С	Current type	8 sensors as current generator	2-wire	1
D	Current-active type	8 passive sensors	2-wire	Vaux (*)
Е	Current-passive type	8 passive sensors	2-wire	Vext
				(connect "-"
				to GND)

(*) A and D connections are possible only if the absorbed currents sum from all sensors: <180mA.

15.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	BAUD-RATE (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)									
1	2	Mea	aning	J						
		Baud-rate=9600 Baud								
	٠	Baud-rate=19200 Baud								
٠		Baud-rate=38400 Baud								
٠	٠	Baud-rate=57600 Baud								
AD	DRE	SS (E	Dip-S	witc	hes:	DIP	-SWI	TCH STATUS)		
3	4	5	6	7	8	Me	aning]		
						Ad	dres	s and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)		
					٠	Ad	dress	s=1		
				٠		Ad	dress	3=2		
				•	٠	Ad	dress	3=3		
			٠			Ad	dress	5=4		
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
٠	•	•	•	•	•	Address=63				
RS	485 1	ERN	IINA	TOR	(Dip	-Sw	itche	s: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)		
9	10	Mea	aning)						
		RS	485 t	ermir	nator	disa	bled			
	•	RS	485 t	ermir	nator	ena	bled			
			(51							
IN		YPE	(Dip	-Swi	itche	es: A	NAL	OG INPUTS)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	8	Meaning		
								IN 1=voltage		
•								IN 1=current		
								IN 2=voltage		
	•							IN 2=current		
		_	-					IN 3=voltage		
		•			-			IN 3=current		
								IN 4=voltage		
			•							
	ווטי	YPE	(Dip	-Swi	itche	es: A	NAL			
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	8	Meaning		
								IN 5=voltage		
			-	•						
			-					IN 6=Voltage		
					•					
						•				
								IN 8=voltage		
			IN 8=current							

15.5. RS485 Register table

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address			
		register						
MachineID	/	MSB, LSB	R		40001			
	Id_Code (Module ID)			0x0E	Bit [15:8]			
	Ext_Rev (Module version)			Bit [7:0]				
FWREV	/	Word	R		40062			
	Firmware Code	Firmware Code						
Status	/	Bit	R/W		40002			
	Generic error: 0=there isn't; 1=	there is		1	Bit 15			
	Configuration error: 0=there isr	n't; 1=there is		1	Bit 14			
	Memory error (EEPROM): 0=th	ere isn't; 1=there is		1	Bit 13			
	Save configuration in memory 1=activated	(EEPROM): 0=deact	ivated;	/	Bit 12			
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [11:9]			
	Reset of module: 0=deactivated	d; 1=activated		/	Bit 8			
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [7:0]			
Errors	/	Bit	R		40063			
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit[15:10]			
	Setting error (in memory): 0=th	ere isn't; 1=there is		/	Bit 9			
	Calibration error (in memory): 0)=there isn't;1=there	is	/	Bit 8			
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [7:1]			
	ADC error: 0=there isn't; 1=the	re is		/	Bit 0			
Address Parity	/	MSB, LSB	R/W		40012			
	Address for RS485 (address of are configurated by memory 0xFF=255	f module/node if para modality): from 0x0	meters 1=1 to	1	Bit [15:8]			
	Parity for RS485: 0=there isn't;	1=even parity; 2=od	d	0	Bit [7:0]			
Baudrate	/	MSB. LSB	R/W		40013			
Delay		- , -						
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud parameters are configurated 0=4800; 1=9600; 2=1920 5=115200; 6=1200; 7=2400	d-rate of module/n d by memory mo 0; 3=38400; 4=	ode if odality): 57600;	38400	Bit [15:8]			
	Delay for RS485 (delay of c	communication respo	onse: it	0	Bit [7:0]			
	represents the number of the of Rx message and the start of to 0xFF=255 (*)1 pause=6 characters	he end 0x00=0						
	() Pause=0 characters							
IN1	Between: IN 1-NSS, IN 1-	Word	R		40003			
	Normalized measure of input 1			1				
IN 1-ESS	±10000 [mV] (if voltage), +20000 [uA] (if current)	Word	R/W	,	40014			
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) c	of input 1 [mV or uA]		0 [mV]				
IN 1-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [uA] (if current)	Word	R/W	~ []	40015			
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	f input 1 [mV or µA]		10000 [mV]				

IN 1-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W		40016
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.	.) of input 1		0	
IN 1-NES	±32000	Word	R/W		40017
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	of input 1		10000	
IN 1-FLAGS	1	Bit	R/W		40019
	These bits aren't used			1	Bit [15:8]
	Input enabling: 0=deactivated;	1=activated		1	Bit 7
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [6:4]
	Sampling time: 0b00=10 ms;	0b01=30 ms; 0b10=	40 ms;	10 [ms]	Bit [3:2]
	0b11=120 ms				
	This bit isn't used			/	Bit 1
	Acquired-input type: 0=voltage	; 1=current		0	Bit 0
	<u></u>	INPUT 2			
IN 2	Between: IN 2-NSS, IN 2-	Word	R		40004
	NES				
	Normalized measure of input 2			/	
IN 2-ESS	±10000 [mV] (if voltage),	Word	R/W		40020
	±20000 [µA] (if current)			0.5. 1/7	
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) o	of input 2 [mV or µA]	D A A (0 [mV]	40004
IN 2-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage),	Word	R/W		40021
	±20000 [µA] (if current)			10000	
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) o	r input 2 [mv or µA]		10000 [m]/]	
	122000	Word			40022
111 2-1133	±32000) of input 2	R/VV	0	40022
		Word	R/M	0	40023
	Normalized End Scale (N E S	of input 2	10/00	10000	40020
IN 2-FLAGS		Bit	R/W	10000	40025
	See IN 1-FLAGS register (400)	19)		1	10020
		NPUT 3		,	
IN 3	Between: IN 3-NSS, IN 3-	Word	R		40005
	NES				
	Normalized measure of input 3			/	
IN 3-ESS	±10000 [mV] (if voltage),	Word	R/W		40026
	±20000 [μA] (if current)				
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of	of input 3 [mV or µA]	•	0 [mV]	
IN 3-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage),	Word	R/W		40027
	±20000 [µA] (if current)				
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) o	f input 3 [mV or µA]		10000	
				[mV]	
IN 3-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W		40028
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.	.) of input 3		0	
IN 3-NES	±32000	Word	R/W	40000	40029
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)) of input 3	D A A (10000	40004
IN 3-FLAGS			R/W	1	40031
	See IN 1-FLAGS register (400			/	
	Between IN A-NSS IN A	Word	R		40006
1111 44	NES	volu			40000
	Normalized measure of input 4			/	
IN 4-FSS	+10000 [mV] (if voltage)	Word	R/M	/	40032
	±20000 [µA] (if current)				10002
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.)	of input 4 [mV or uA]		0 [mV1	
L					

IN 4-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [μΑ] (if current)	Word	R/W		40033
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	input 4 [mV or µA]		10000 [mV]	
IN 4-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W		40034
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.) of input 4		0	
IN 4-NES	±32000	Word	R/W		40035
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	of input 4		10000	
IN 4-FLAGS	/	Bit	R/W		40037
	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4001	9)		/	
	IN	IPUT 5			
IN 5	Between: IN 5-NSS, IN 5- NES	Word	R		40007
	Normalized measure of input 5			/	
IN 5-ESS	±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [μΑ] (if current)	Word	R/W		40038
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) c	f input 5 [mV or µA]		0 [mV]	
IN 5-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current)	Word	R/W		40039
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	input 5 [mV or μA]		10000 [mV]	
IN 5-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W		40040
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.) of input 5		0	
IN 5-NES	±32000	Word	R/W		40041
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	of input 5		10000	
IN 5-FLAGS	1	Bit	R/W		40043
	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007	9)		/	
	See IN 1-FLAGS register (400	9) NPUT 6		/	
IN 6	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007	9) NPUT 6 Word	R		40008
IN 6	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6	9) <u>NPUT 6</u> Word	R	/	40008
IN 6 IN 6-ESS	See IN 1-FLAGS register (400 ^{-/} Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current)	9) NPUT 6 Word Word	R R/W	/	40008 40044
IN 6 IN 6-ESS	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of	9) <u>NPUT 6</u> Word Word if input 6 [mV or μA]	R R/W	/ / 0 [mV]	40008 40044
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current)	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or µA] Word	R/W R/W	/ / 0 [mV]	40008 40044 40045
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	9) <u>NPUT 6</u> Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA]	R/W R/W	/ / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV]	40008 40044 40045
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES IN 6-NSS	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000	9) NPUT 6 Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word	R/W R/W	/ / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV]	40008 40044 40045 40045 40046
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES IN 6-NSS	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.	9) <u>NPUT 6</u> Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word) of input 6	R/W R/W	/ / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0	40008 40044 40045 40045 40046
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES IN 6-NSS IN 6-NES	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000	9) NPUT 6 Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word Vord) of input 6 Word	R/W R/W R/W	/ / / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40046 40047
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES IN 6-NSS IN 6-NES	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word) of input 6 Word of input 6	R/W R/W R/W	/ / / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0 0 10000	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40047
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES IN 6-NSS IN 6-NES IN 6-FLAGS	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.) /	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word) of input 6 Word of input 6 Bit	R/W R/W R/W	/ / 0 [mV] 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0 10000	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40046 40047 40047 40049
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES IN 6-NES IN 6-NES IN 6-FLAGS	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.) / See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word) of input 6 Word of input 6 Bit 9)	R/W R/W R/W	/ / / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0 0 10000 10000 /	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40045 40049
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-ESS IN 6-NSS IN 6-NES IN 6-FLAGS	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.) / See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word) of input 6 Word of input 6 Bit 9) NPUT 7	R/W R/W R/W R/W	/ / / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0 0 10000 10000 /	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40047 40047 40049
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-ESS IN 6-NSS IN 6-NES IN 6-FLAGS IN 7	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.) / See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 7-NSS, IN 7- NES	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word) of input 6 Word of input 6 Bit 9) NPUT 7 Word	R/W R/W R/W R/W	/ / / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0 0 10000 10000 /	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40045 40049 40049
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-EES IN 6-NES IN 6-NES IN 6-FLAGS IN 7	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.) / See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 7-NSS, IN 7- NES Normalized measure of input 7	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word) of input 6 Word of input 6 Bit 9) NPUT 7 Word	R/W R/W R/W R/W	/ / / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0 0 10000 / 10000 / /	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40047 40047 40049 40049
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-ESS IN 6-ESS IN 6-NSS IN 6-NES IN 6-FLAGS IN 7 IN 7	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.) / See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 7-NSS, IN 7- NES Normalized measure of input 7 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current)	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word) of input 6 Word of input 6 Bit 9) NPUT 7 Word Word	R/W R/W R/W R/W	/ / / 0 [mV] 10000 [mV] 0 10000 10000 / / /	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40045 40047 40047 40049 40009 40009
IN 6 IN 6-ESS IN 6-ESS IN 6-NSS IN 6-NES IN 6-NES IN 6-FLAGS IN 7 IN 7	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 6-NSS, IN 6- NES Normalized measure of input 6 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of ±32000 Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S. ±32000 Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.) / See IN 1-FLAGS register (4007 Between: IN 7-NSS, IN 7- NES Normalized measure of input 7 ±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current) Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) of	9) NPUT 6 Word Word f input 6 [mV or μA] Word input 6 [mV or μA] Word of input 6 Word of input 6 Bit 9) NPUT 7 Word Word Word Word	R/W R/W R/W R/W R/W	/ / / 0 [mV] 0 [mV] 0 10000 [mV] 0 10000 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	40008 40044 40045 40045 40045 40045 40047 40047 40049 40049 40009

	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of	10000 [mV]			
IN 7-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W		40052
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.) of input 7		0	
IN 7-NES	±32000	Word	R/W		40053
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)	of input 7		10000	
IN 7-FLAGS	/	Bit	R/W		40055
	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4001	19)		/	
		NPUT 8			
IN 8	Between: IN 8-NSS, IN 8- NES	Word	R		40010
	Normalized measure of input 8			/	
IN 8-ESS	±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [µA] (if current)	Word	R/W		40056
	Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) c	of input 8 [mV or µA]		0 [mV]	
IN 8-EES	±10000 [mV] (if voltage), ±20000 [μΑ] (if current)	Word	R/W		40057
	Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.) of		10000 [mV]		
IN 8-NSS	±32000	Word	R/W		40058
	Normalized Start Scale (N.S.S.) of input 8		0	
IN 8-NES	±32000	Word	R/W		40059
	Normalized End Scale (N.E.S.)		10000		
IN 8-FLAGS	/	Bit	R/W		40061
	See IN 1-FLAGS register (4001		/		

15.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 4 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The power is on
ERR	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors described in RS485
		Registers table
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
TX	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet
16. PDM Line module: PDM-3AO

The PDM-3AO module supplies 3 single-ended analog signals (voltage or current type).

16.1. General characteristics

- > It is possible to choose if each output is voltage or current type
- > It is possible to change the electrical start/end scale between ± 10 V, 0-20 mA
- It's possible to manage the electrical values (for each output) if the interval time of RS485-bus communication failure is greater than a configurable time (see Timeout register)
- > Output protection against the overvoltage surge transients and short-circuits
- Configuration of the module (node) address, baud-rate and output-type (voltage or current) by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply
- > It is possible to switch automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa

OUTPUT	
Number	3
Resolution	12 bit. If output is voltage-type, resolution=5mV; if output is current-type,
	resolution=5µA
Response time	< 50 ms (step response, 10%-90%)
Accuracy	Initial: 0.1% of Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.)
	Linearity: 0.05% of E.E.S.
	Calibration: 0.2% of E.E.S.
	Thermal stability: 0.01%/°C
	EMI: < 1%
Protection	Protection against the overvoltage surge transients by transient suppressor
	(400W/ms); protection against the output short-circuits by internal series PTC
Voltage-type OUT	Bipolar with E.S.S./E.E.S.(Electrical Start/End Scale) configurable between: ±
	10Vdc. Output impedance: > 600 Ω
Current-type OUT	Unipolar with E.S.S./E.E.S.(Electrical Start/End Scale) configurable between: 0-
	20mA. Output impedance: < 600 Ω
Internal supply Vaux	The #4 and #7 screw terminals: power 13V to max180mA
CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector for DIN 46277 rail (back-side panel) or (alternative) the screw
	terminals: 4(GND), 5(B), 6(A)
RS232 interface	Jack stereo 3.5mm connector:plugs into COMport(front-side panel)
1500 Vac ISOLATION	IS
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485, analog output



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power consumption	Min: 0.5W; Max: 3.2W

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

16.3. Output connections

The 3 analog outputs (voltage or current type) are available at the screw terminals 7, 8, 9 and they refer to the equipotential screw terminals 10, 11, 12 (GND) (connected internally).



16.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	BAUD-RATE (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)												
1	2	Me	Meaning										
		Ba	ud-ra	te=96	600 B	aud							
	•	Ba	ud-ra	te=19	9200 I	Baud							
٠		Ba	ud-ra	te=38	3400 I	Baud							
٠	٠	Ba	ud-ra	te=57	7600 I	Baud							
AC	DRE	SS (Dip-	Swite	ches:	DIP-S	WIT	СН 🕄	STATUS)				
3	4	5	6	7	8	Mean	ing						
						Addr	ess	and	Baud-Rate are a	cqu	ire	d fro	om memory(EEPROM)
					•	Addre	ess=	1					
				•		Addre	ess=	2					
				•	•	Addre	ess=	3					
			٠			Addre	ess=	4					
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х								
٠	•	•	•	•	•	Addre	ess=	63					
									-				
RS	6485	TER	MINA	TOR	R (Dip	-Swite	:h: T	ERN	1)				
1	Mea	aning)										
	RS	485 t	ermir	nator	disab	led							
٠	RS4	485 t	ermir	nator	enab	ed							
OL	JTPU	T TY	(PE (Dip-S	Switc	hes: A	NAL	-0G	OUTPUT)				
1	2	3	Mea	aning		1	1 2 3 Meaning 1 2 3 Meaning						
			OU	T1=v	oltage	•			OUT2=voltage				OUT3=voltage
•			OU	T1=c	urrent	t	•		OUT2=current			•	OUT3=current

16.5. RS485 Register table

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			
MachinelD	/	MSB, LSB	R		40001
	Id_Code (Module ID)			0x0F (=15	Bit [15:8]
				decimal)	
	Ext_Rev (Module version)	_		Bit [7:0]	
FWREV	/	Word	R		40011
	Firmware Code				
Errors	/	Bit	R		40008
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:5]
	Memory loss of data (in EEPRC	OM):0=there isn't;1=t	here is	/	Bit 4
	This bit isn't used			/	Bit 3
	Fault error (there is if the interv	al time of RS485-bu	S	1	Bit 2
	communication failure is greate	er than Timeout/10 [se	ec]):		
	0=there isn't; 1=there is				
	These bits aren't used		-	/	Bit [1:0]
Eprflag	/	Bit	R/W		40004
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit[15:8]
	Module behavior if there is a	fault error: 0=no ope	eration;	0	Bit 7
	1=the module overwrites the co	ontent of the register:	40069		
	in 40005, 40070 in 40006, 400	071 in 40007). See r	egister		
	40003				
	These bits aren't used	/	Bit [6:5]		
	Parity for RS485: 0=even parity	/; 1=odd parity		0	Bit 4
	Parity for RS485: 0=deactivated	d; 1=activated		0	Bit 3
	Delay for RS485 (delay of	communication res	ponse:	0	Bit 2
	pauses between the end of Ra				
	Tx message): 0=there isn't; 1=t				
	These bits aren't used		-	/	Bit [1:0]
Baudrate	Address: from 0x01=1 to	MSB, LSB	R/W		40002
Address	0xFF=255				
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud	d-rate of module/n	ode if	38400	Bit [15:8]
	parameters are configurated	d by memory mo	odality):		
	0=4800; 1=9600; 2=1920	0; 3=38400; 4=	57600;		
	5=115200; 6=1200; 7=2400				
	Address for RS485 (address o	f module if paramete	rs are	1	Bit [7:0]
	configurated by memory modal	ity)			
Command	0xBAB0, 0xCAC0, 0xC1A0	Word	R/W		40009
	Save configuration in r	memory (EEPRON	/I), if	0	
	reg.40009=0xBAB0				
	The module writes the Dip-Sw	itches-state in reg.40	0010, if		
	reg.40009=0xCAC0				
	Module reset, if reg.40009=0xC	C1A0	-		10010
Command aux		Bit	К	,	40010
	I hese bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:11]
	Dip-Switch "Analog Output 3"	state. It corresponds	to the	/	Bit 10
	selected output3-type. Bit4001	U.10=0 corresponds	to the		
	current-type output, bit40010	.10=1 corresponds	to the		
	voltage-type output (if reg.4000	19=0xCAC0)			

	Dip-Switch "Analog Output 2" selected output2-type. Bit400' current-type output, bit40010	to the to the to the	/	Bit 9	
	voltage-type output (if reg.4000	9=0xCAC0)			
	Dip-Switch "Analog Output 1" selected output1-type. Bit400' current-type output, bit40010	state. It corresponds 10.8=0 corresponds 0.8=1 corresponds	to the to the to the	/	Bit 8
	voltage-type output (if reg.4000	9=0xCAC0)			
	Dip-Switches "DipSwitchStat correspond to the mo reg.40009=0xCAC0)	us [1:2]" state. dule baud-rate	They (if	/	Bit [7:6]
	Dip-Switches "DipSwitchStat correspond to the module addre	us [3:8]" state. ess (if reg.40009=0x0	They CAC0)	/	Bit [5:0]
Timeout	Between: 10(=1msec); 2500(=250msec)	Word	R/W		40003
	Timeout [sec/10] (if bit40004.	.7=1: it is interval t	ime of	100	
	RS485-bus communication	failure, after whic	h the	(=10sec)	
	bit40008.2 switches to 1 and	the module overwrit	tes the		
	content of the register: 40069	in 40005, 40070 in	40006,		
	40071 in 40007)				
	Botwoon: 10000: 10000 (if	Word			40005
0011	voltage) 0:10000 (if current)	word	1\/ VV		40003
	Normalized value of output1	The corresponding	electric	OUT1	
	value is the voltage or current	-type value available	at the	Fault	
	screw terminals 7-GND (see fic	ure 1 and 2)			
OUT1-mV	Between: -11000[mV]:	Word	R/W		40012
0	+11000[mV]		-		
	Electrical value of output 1 [normalized value OUT1=0 (if or figure 1 and 2)	[mV] corresponding utput 1 is voltage-typ	to the e) (see	0 [mV]	
OUT1-mV 10000	Between: -11000[mV]; +11000[mV]	Word	R/W		40013
	Electrical value of output 1 [normalized value OUT1=1000 type). This value coincides with (E.E.S.) of the output1 (see figu	[mV] corresponding 00 (if output 1 is v th the Electrical Enc ure 1 and 2)	to the oltage- I Scale	10000 [mV]	
OUT1-µA 0	Between: 0[µA]; +22000[µA]	Word	R/W		40018
	Electrical value 1 [µA] corres value OUT1=0 (if output 1 is and 2)	ponding to the norr current-type) (see fi	nalized gure 1	4000 [µA]	
OUT1-µA 10000	Between: 0[μA]; +22000[μA]	Word	R/W		40019
	Electrical value 1 [µA] corres value OUT1=10000 (if output 1 coincides with the Electrical output1 (see figure 1 and 2)	ponding to the norr is current-type). Thi End Scale (E.E.S.)	nalized s value of the	20000 [μΑ]	
OUT1 Fault	Between:-10000; 10000 (if voltage), 0;10000 (if current)	Word	R/W		40069

	Normalized fault value of output 1. T electric value is the voltage or current-ty at the screw terminals 7-GND (see figu register is overwritten in the reg.40005 connected to the RS485 bus communica or if: bit 40008.2=1 and bit40004.7=1	0		
	OUTPUT 2			
OUT2	Between:-10000; 10000 (if Word voltage), 0;10000 (if current)	R/W		40006
	Normalized value of output2. The correvalue is the voltage or current-type value screw terminals 8-GND (see figure 1 and	esponding electric le available at the	OUT1 Fault	
$OUT2_m/$	Between: _11000[m]/]: Word			40014
0	+11000[mV]	1.7,7,7,7		40014
	Electrical value of the output 2 [mV] con normalized value OUT2=0 (if output 2 is figure 1 and 2)	rresponding to the voltage-type) (see	0[mV]	
OUT2-mV 10000	Between: -11000[mV]; Word +11000[mV]	R/W		40015
	Electrical value of output 2 [mV] corr normalized value OUT2=10000 (if out type). This value coincides with the Ele (E.E.S.) of the output1 (see figure 1 and	responding to the put 2 is voltage- ectrical End Scale 2)	10000 [mV]	
ΟUT2-μΑ 0	Between: 0[µA]; +22000[µA] Word	R/W		40020
	Electrical value 2 [µA] corresponding value OUT2=0 (if output 2 is current-ty and 2)	to the normalized /pe) (see figure 1	4000 [µA]	
OUT2-μA 10000	Between: 0[µA]; +22000[µA] Word	R/W		40021
	Electrical value 2 [µA] corresponding to value OUT2=10000 (if output 2 is current coincides with the Electrical End Scalt output2 (see figure 1 and 2)	to the normalized t-type). This value e (E.E.S.) of the	20000 [µA]	
OUT2 Fault	Between: -10000; 10000 (if Word	R/W		40070
	Normalized fault value of output 2. T electric value is the voltage or current-ty at the screw terminals 8-GND (see figu register is overwritten in the reg.40006 connected to the RS485 bus communica or if: bit 40008.2=1 and bit40004.7=1	0		
	Batwaan 10000 10000 (if Word			40007
0013	voltage), 0;10000 (if current)	K/W		40007
	Normalized value of output3. The correvalue is the voltage or current-type values crew terminals 9-GND (see figure 1 and	esponding electric le available at the 12)	OUT3 Fault	
OUT3-mV 0	Between: -11000[mV]; Word +11000[mV]	R/W		40016
	Electrical value of the output 3 [mV] con normalized value OUT3=0 (if output 3 is figure 1 and 2)	responding to the voltage-type) (see	0[mV]	

OUT3-mV	Between: -11000[mV];	Word	R/W		40017
10000	+11000[mV]				
	Electrical value of output 3	[mV] corresponding	to the	10000	
	normalized value OUT1=1000	00 (if output 3 is v	oltage-	[mV]	
	type). This value coincides wi	th the Electrical End	Scale		
	(E.E.S.) of the output3 (see figu	ure 1 and 2)			
ΟUT3-μΑ	Between: 0[µA]; +22000[µA]	Word	R/W		40022
0					
	Electrical value 3 [µA] corres	ponding to the norr	nalized	4000 [µA]	
	value OUT3=0 (if output 3 is	current-type) (see fi	gure 1		
	and 2)				
ΟUT3-μΑ	Between: 0[µA]; +22000[µA]	Word	R/W		40023
10000					
	Electrical value 3 [µA] corres	ponding to the norr	nalized	20000	
	value OUT3=10000 (if output 3	s is current-type). This	s value	[µA]	
	coincides with the Electrical	of the			
	output3 (see figure 1 and 2)				
OUT3 Fault	Between:-10000; 10000 (if	Word	R/W		40071
	voltage), 0;10000 (if current)				
	Normalized fault value of ou	tput 3. The corresp	onding	0	
	electric value is the voltage or	current-type value av	ailable		
	at the screw terminals 9-GND	(see figure 1 and 2	?). This		
	register is overwritten in the r				
	connected to the RS485 bus co	ommunication (to initi	alize it)		
	or if: bit 40008.2=1 and bit4000	4.7=1			

With reference to the output1 (and, in the same way, to the output2 and output3), the electrical value "OUT1-mV 0" ("OUT1- μ A 0") is NOT the Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.), if output is voltage (current)-type. The Electrical Start Scale is the electrical value corresponding to the normalized value=-10000 (unchangeable).

In the following lines is described the register configuration of the output1 to obtain the desired electrical value; the register configuration of the output 2 and 3 is similar.

To configure the analog output 1 in voltage (current)-type, execute the following operations:

- configure the register "OUT1-mV 0" ("OUT1-μA 0") corresponding to the normalized value=0 and "OUT1-mV 10000" ("OUT1-μA 10000") corresponding to the normalized value=10000 (figure 1);
- 2) configure the register OUT1: it is the normalized value corresponding to the desired electrical value available at the screw terminals (mV or μ A) (figure 1);



Fig.1 – Description of output configuration (step 1 and step 2)

The content of the register "OUT1-mV 10000" ("OUT1-µA 10000") coincides with the Electrical End Scale (E.E.S.); the Electrical Start Scale (E.S.S.) is the electrical value corresponding to the normalized value=-10000, and it isn't a register.

3) it's possible to read the electrical value through the screw terminals (7-GND for output 1) corresponding to the normalized value=OUT1. If the output is current-type and if





Fig.2 - Description of output configuration (step 3)

16.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 4 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The module power is on
ERR Blinking light The module has at least one of the errors		The module has at least one of the errors described in RS485
		Registers table
	Constant light	Module failure or there is a fault error (bit40008.2=1)
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet

17. PDM Line module: PDM-4TC

The PDM-4TC module acquires up to 4 single-ended signals (voltage-type, from the: signal generator or thermocouple) and it converts them to a digital format (normalized measure).

17.1. General characteristics

- > Capture of each voltage-type input from the: generator or thermocouple
- > Configuration of a filter applied to each input signal
- It is possible to disable the automatic detection of thermocouple interruptions (to decrease the measure error of the acquired signals from the thermocouples)
- > Configuration of the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply
- > It is possible to switch automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa

INPUT	
Number	4
Resolution	16 bits (15+1 sign). If input is acquired: from the generator,
	resolution=5µV; from the thermocouple, resolution=0.1°C
Sampling time	Configurable between: 120 ms or 60 ms
Filter	Configurable between: 0(no filter is applied), from 1(min) to
	6(max)(*)
Accuracy	Initial: 0.1% of E.E.S.(Electrical End Scale)
	Linearity: 0.05°C (if TC J, TC K); 0.04°C (if TC N, TC T); 0.03°C (if
	TC B); 0.02°C (if TC E, TC S, TC R)
	Thermal stability: < 50 ppm/°K
	EMI: < 1%
	Cold-junction compensation (for TC-type input):<2°C (0-50°C)
Protection	± 30Vdc and 25mA
Voltage-type IN (from	Bipolar with E.S.S./E.E.S.(Electrical Start/End Scale)
the generator)	unchangeable between: \pm 160mV. Input impedance: > 10 M Ω
Voltage-type IN (from	TC-type: J, K, R, S, T, B, E, N. Automatic detection if a TC
the thermocouple)	interruption occurs: if this option is enabled, test current:<200nA.
	Input impedance: > 10 MΩ
CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector for DIN 46277 rail (back-side panel) or (alternative)
	the screw terminals: 4(GND), 5(B), 6(A)
RS232 interface	Jack stereo 3.5mm connector: plugs into COM port
1500 Vac ISOLATIONS	
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485, analog input



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power	Min: 0.5W; Max: 1W
consumption	

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

17.3. Input connections



The term «NTC 1-2» means the NTC sensor related to the thermocouple 1 and 2 cold-junctions, instead the term «NTC 3-4» means the NTC sensor related to the thermocouple 3 and 4 cold-junctions.

The four voltage-type analog inputs (from the signal generator or from the thermocouple) refer to the ground GND; GND can be found at the screw terminals 7 and 12 (they are equipotentials because internally connected).

To decrease the signal-acquisition errors due to noise effects, short-circuit each unused TC-type input (screw terminals 8, 9, 10 or 11) to the GND (equipotential screw terminals: 7 or 12).

In the following figure are shown the cable colors for each type of thermocouple.

THERMOCOUPLE	ALLOY	А М((L	NSI C96.1 ISA)	DIN43 (D	3710))	IEC 584-3 (EUROPE)	
		-	+	-	+	-	+
TC J	Fe-Co	red	white	blue	red	white	black
TC K	Cr-Al	red	yellow	green	red	white	green
TC R	Pt13%Rh-Pt	red	black	white	red	white	orange
TC S	Pt10%Rh-Pt	red	black	white	red	white	orange
ТС Т	Cu-Co	red	blue	brown	red	white	brown
TC E	Cr-Co	red	purple	black	red	white	purple
TC B	Pt30%Rh-Pt6%Rh	red	grey	red	grey	white	grey
TC N	Nicrosil-Nisil	red	brown	/	/	white	pink

17.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	BAUD-RATE (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)										
1	2	Mea	Meaning								
		Bau	Baud-rate=9600 Baud								
	٠	Bau	ıd-ra	te=1	9200	Baud					
٠		Bau	ıd-ra	te=3	8400	Baud					
٠	•	Βαι	ıd-ra	te=5	7600	Baud					
AD	DRE	SS (E	Dip-S	Switc	hes:	DIP-SWITCH STATUS)					
3	4	5	6	7	8	Meaning					
						Address and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)					
					٠	Address=1					
				٠		Address=2					
				٠	•	Address=3					
			٠			Address=4					
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						
٠	•	•	•	٠	•	Address=63					
RS	485 1	ERN	IINA	TOR	(Dip	o-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)					
9	10	Mea	aning	3							
		RS	485 t	ermi	nator	disabled					
	•	RS	485 t	ermi	nator	r enabled					
	The module is designed to configure each input depending on whether the voltage-type signal is										
	i	acqui	red	from	the:	generator or thermocouple. In particular the input scale range values, for					
	1	therm	loco	uple-	type	input selected, are shown in the following table.					
TC	tuno		6		ropa	a TC type Seele renge					

TC-type	Scale range	TC-type	Scale range
J	-210°C1200°C	S	-50°C1768°C
K	-200°C1372°C	R	-50°C1768°C
E	-200°C1000°C	В	250°C1820°C
Ν	-210°C1300°C	Т	-200°C400°C

17.5. RS485 Register table

Name	me Range Interpretation of R/W register		Default	Address	
MachineID	/	MSB, LSB	R		40001
	Id Code (Module ID)	- , -		0x06	Bit [15:8]
	Ext Rev (Module version)				Bit [7:0]
FWRFV		Word	R		40017
	Firmware Code				10011
Status	/	Bit	R/W		40012
	Input 4 burn-out error (if TC 1=there is	-type input): 0=there	e isn't;	1	Bit 15
	Input 3 burn-out error (if TC 1=there is	-type input): 0=there	e isn't;	/	Bit 14
	Input 2 burn-out error (if TC 1=there is	-type input): 0=there	e isn't;	/	Bit 13
	Input 1 burn-out error (if TC-typ 1=there is	e input): 0=there isn'	t;	/	Bit 12
	Input 4 temperature-acquired 0=there isn't; 1=there is	error (if TC-type	input):	/	Bit 11
	Input 3 temperature-acquired 0=there isn't; 1=there is	error (if TC-type	input):	/	Bit 10
	Input 2 temperature-acquired 0=there isn't; 1=there is	/	Bit 9		
	Input 1 temperature-acquired e 0=there isn't; 1=there is	/	Bit 8		
	Save configuration in memory 1=activated	0	Bit 7		
	These bits aren't used	/	Bit [6:4]		
	Configuration error: 0=there isn	i't; 1=there is		/	Bit 3
	Data-configuration acquisition is	error: 0=there isn't; 1	=there	/	Bit 2
	Generic error: 0=there isn't; corresponds to LED ERR=blink	1=there is (bit 400 ting light)	12.1=1	/	Bit 1
	Reset of module: 0=deactivated	d; 1=activated		0	Bit 0
Errors	/		40019		
	These bits aren't used	/	Bit[15:12]		
	Zero ADC error: 0=there isn't;	1=there is		/	Bit 11
	This bit isn't used			/	Bit 10
	Setting error (in memory): 0=th	/	Bit 9		
	Calibration error (in memory): 0)=there isn't; 1=there	is	/	Bit 8
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [7:3]
	Temperature acquisition error i	n the thermocouple 3	3 and 4	/	Bit 2
	cold-junctions (if TC-type input, see input connections): 0=there isn't; 1=there is				
	Temperature acquisition error i cold-junctions (if TC-type input	/	Bit 1		
	0=there isn't; 1=there is				
	ADC error: 0=there isn't; 1=there		/	Bit 0	
Eprflag	/	MSB, LSB	R/W		40003
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:5]
	Parity for RS485: 0=even parity	v; 1=odd parity		0	Bit 4
	Parity for RS485: 0=there isn't;	0	Bit 3		

	Delay for RS485 (delay of com	:	0	Bit 2	
	pauses between the end of Rx	message and the sta	art of		
	Tx message): 0=there isn't; 1=t	here is			
	Sampling time: 0=120 ms; 1=60	0 ms		0	Bit 1
	Automatic detection if a TC inte	erruption occurs (dam	aged):	0	Bit 0
	0=activated; 1=deactivated				
Baudrate	/	MSB, LSB	R/W		40002
Address					
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud	d-rate of module/n	ode if	38400	Bit [15:8]
	parameters are configurated	d by memory mo	odality):		
	0=4800; 1=9600; 2=1920	0; 3=38400; 4=	57600;		
	5=115200; 6=1200; 7=2400				
	Address for RS485(address o	f module if paramete	ers are	1	Bit [7:0]
	configurated by memory m	odality): from 0x01	l=1 to		
	UXFF=255				
	Detuce envil 0	NPUT 1			40004
пот-туре	Between:0,8	vvord		0	40004
	1_from TC I: 2_from TC K: 2	frame TC P: 4-frame	50mv);	0	
	F = 101111 C J, Z = 101111 C R, S = 1011111 C R, S = 10111111 C R, S = 10111111 C R, S = 10111111 C R, S = 101111111 C R, S = 101111111 C R, S = 10111111111111111111111111111111111	from TC E: 9-from T	тс S,		
INI 1	S= 11011 TC 1, 0=11011 TC B, 7=	Word			40013
	Normalized measure of input 1	(1bit=5u)/ if input fr	om the	1	40013
	voltage generator: 1bit=0.1°C if	f (TDIL=5µV II III) find II		/	
IN1-FILTER	Between: 0, 6	Word	R/W		40008
	Filter applied to input 1 signal:	0=deactivated: 1=filte	erina	0	10000
	min-value; 6=filtering max-value	е	5	-	
		NPUT 2			
IN2-Type	Between:0,8	Word	R/W		40005
	Input 2-type: 0=from the vol	tage generator (±1	60mV);	0	
	1=from TC J; 2=from TC K; 3	=from TC R; 4=from	TC S;		
	5= from TC T; 6=from TC B; 7=	from TC E; 8=from T	CN		
IN 2	Between: ± 32000	Word	R		40014
	Normalized measure of input 2	2 (1bit=5µV if input fr	om the	/	
	voltage generator; 1bit=0.1°C if	input from the TC)			
IN2-FILTER	Between: 0, 6	Word	R/W		40009
	Filter applied to input 2 signal: (0=deactivated; 1=filte	ering	0	
	min-value; 6=filtering max-value	e			
		<u>NPUT 3</u>	5444		10000
IN3-Type	Between:0,8	Word	R/W		40006
	Input 3-type: 0=from the vol	tage generator (±1)	60mV);	0	
	1=from TC J; 2=from TC K; 3				
	5= 11011 TC 1, 6=11011 TC B, 7=			4001E	
	Nermelized measure of input 2	1	40015		
	voltage generator: 1hit=0.1°C if	/			
IN3-FILTER	Between: 0_6	Word	R/W		40010
	Filter applied to input 3 signal: (0=deactivated: 1=filte	erina	0	
	min-value; 6=filtering max-value	-			
		NPUT 4			
IN4-Type	Between:0,8	R/W		40007	

	Input 4-type: 0=from the vol	60mV);	0		
	1=from TC J; 2=from TC K; 3	=from TC R; 4=from	TC S;		
	5= from TC T; 6=from TC B; 7=	from TC E; 8=from T	CN		
IN 4	Between: ± 32000	R		40016	
	Normalized measure of input 4	/			
	voltage generator; 1bit=0.1°C if	input from the TC)			
IN4-FILTER	Between: 0, 6	R/W		40011	
	Filter applied to input 4 signal: (0			
	min-value; 6=filtering max-value	е			

(*) Correspondence between filter-levels and filter time constants: 1=1[sec]; 2=2[sec]; 3=5[sec]; 4=10[sec];5=20[sec]; 6=60[sec].

17.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 4 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The power is on
ERR	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors described in RS485
		Registers table
	Constant light	Module failure
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet
	Constant light	Module failure

18. PDM Line module: PDM-8TC

The PDM-8TC module acquires up to 8 single-ended signals (voltage-type, from the: signal generator or thermocouple) and it converts them to a digital format (normalized measure).

18.1. General characteristics

- It is possible to choose if measure is voltage (mV) or temperature (°C) type, for each couple of input signals: IN1 and IN2, IN3 and IN4, IN5 and IN6, IN7 and IN8
- It is possible to enable/disable each input
- > Configuration of a filter applied to each couple of input signals
- It is possible to enable/disable cold-junction compensation, for each couple of input signals
- > It is possible to configure module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply
- > It is possible to switch automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa

INPUT						
Number	8					
Resolution	14bits (if filter=0-1); 15 bits (if filter=2-7)					
Sampling frequency	Configurable between: 48Hz (if the filter is deactivated), 20Hz (if					
	filter=1), 11Hz (if filter=2-7)					
Rejection	50Hz or 60 Hz					
Filter (0-7)	IIR and FIR; configurable between: 0 (deactivated), from 1(min) to					
	7(max)					
Accuracy	Initial: 0.1% of E.E.S. (Electrical End Scale)					
	Thermal stability: < 100 ppm/°K					
	EMI: < 1%					
Protection	This module provides inputs protection against the ESD (up to					
	4kV)					
Voltage-type IN (from	Bipolar with E.S.S./E.E.S. (Electrical Start/End Scale)					
the thermocouple)	unchangeable between: -10.1mV+81.4mV. TC-type: J, K, R, S, T,					
	B, E, N. Automatic detection if a TC interruption occurs: if this					
	option is enabled, test current:<50nA. Input impedance: > 10 M Ω					

CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector for DIN 46277 rail (back-side panel)
RS232 interface	Jack stereo 3.5mm connector: plugs into COM port
1500 Vac ISOLATIONS	
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485/RS232, inputs 1/2, inputs
	3/4, inputs 5/6, inputs 7/8



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power	Max: 0.6W
consumption	

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

18.3. Input connections

The PDM-8TC module has a digital thermometer (DT sensor) internally to compensate the coldjunction effect, if a thermocouple is connected to input.

To decrease the signal-acquisition errors due to noise effects, short-circuit each unused TC-type input to the GND, for each couple of inputs. In particular:

- unused screw terminal 1 and/or 3 to the screw terminal 2 or 4 (GND for input 1 and input 2);
- unused screw terminal 5 and/or 7 to the screw terminal 6 or 8 (GND for input 3 and input 4);
- unused screw terminal 9 and/or 11 to the screw terminal 10 or 12 (GND for input 5 and input 6);
- unused screw terminal 13 and/or 15 to the screw terminal 14 or 16 (GND for input 7 and input 8).



In the following figure are shown the cable colors for each type of thermocouple.

THERMOCOUPLE	ALLOY	ANSI MC96.1 (USA)		ISI DIN4371 96.1 (D) SA)		43710 IEC 584 D) (EURO	
		-	+	-	+	-	+
TC J	Fe-Co	red	white	blue	red	white	black
TC K	Cr-Al	red	yellow	green	red	white	green
TC R	Pt13%Rh-Pt	red	black	white	red	white	orange
TC S	Pt10%Rh-Pt	red	black	white	red	white	orange
ТС Т	Cu-Co	red	blue	brown	red	white	brown
TC E	Cr-Co	red	purple	black	red	white	purple
TC B	Pt30%Rh-Pt6%Rh	red	grey	red	grey	white	grey
TC N	Nicrosil-Nisil	red	brown	/	/	white	pink

The input scale range values, for selected thermocouple-type input, are shown in the following table.

TC-type	Scale range	TC-type	Scale range
J	-210°C1200°C	S	-50°C1768°C
К	-200°C1372°C	R	-50°C1768°C
E	-200°C1000°C	В	250°C1820°C
Ν	-210°C1300°C	Т	-200°C400°C

18.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	UD-F	ATE	(Dip	o-Sw	itche	es: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)						
1	2	Mea	Meaning									
		Bau	Baud-rate=9600 Baud									
	٠	Βαι	ıd-ra	te=19	9200	Baud						
•		Βαι	ıd-ra	te=38	8400	Baud						
٠	٠	Bau	ıd-ra	te=57	7600	Baud						
AD	DRE	SS (E	Dip-S	Switc	hes:	DIP-SWITCH STATUS)						
3	4	5	6	7	8	Meaning						
						Address and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)						
					•	Address=1						
				•		Address=2						
				•	•	Address=3						
			٠			Address=4						
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х							
٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•	Address=63						
RS	485 1	5 TERMINATOR (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)										
9	10	Meaning										
		RS	485 t	ermiı	nator	disabled						
	•	RS	485 t	ermiı	nator	enabled						

18.5. RS485 Register table

Name	Range	Range Interpretation of R/W		Default	Address	
MachinelD			D		40001	
Machiner	/	10130, L30	Γ	0×18 (24	40001 Bit [15:8]	
				decimal)	Bit [13.0]	
	Ext. Rev. (Module version)			decimal)	Bit [7:0]	
Errors		Bit	R		40002	
LIIUIS	/	re isn't: 1-there is	IX	1	40002 Bit 15	
	Input 3 and input 4 error: 0-the	re isn't: 1-there is		/	Bit 14	
	Input 5 and input 6 error: 0=the	re isn't: 1-there is		/	Bit 13	
	Input 7 and input 8 error: 0=the	re isn't: 1=there is		/	Bit 12	
	Input 1 burn-out error (if TC	1000000000000000000000000000000000000	e isn't:	/	Bit 11	
	1=there is		o 1011 t,	,	DRTT	
	Input 2 burn-out error (if TC	-type input): 0=ther	e isn't	1	Bit 10	
	1=there is		o .o. ,			
	Input 3 burn-out error (if TC	-type input): 0=there	e isn't:	/	Bit 9	
	1=there is		,			
	Input 4 burn-out error (if TC	-type input): 0=there	e isn't;	/	Bit 8	
	1=there is	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Input 5 burn-out error (if TC	-type input): 0=ther	e isn't;	/	Bit 7	
	1=there is					
	Input 6 burn-out error (if TC	e isn't;	/	Bit 6		
	1=there is					
	Input 7 burn-out error (if TC	e isn't;	/	Bit 5		
	1=there is					
	Input 8 burn-out error (if TC	e isn't;	/	Bit 4		
	1=there is					
	Input 1 and input 2 communi	/	Bit 3			
	1=there is					
	Input 3 and input 4 communicat	/	Bit 2			
	1=there is		D'' 4			
	Input 5 and input 6 communicat	/	Bit 1			
	T=there is	input 9 communication error: 0-there ion't:				
	1_there is	tion error. 0=there isr	11,	/	DIL U	
Errore		Rit	D		40037	
IN1-2 IN3-4	7	Dit	IX .		40037	
	Supply-voltage error for input 2	l and input 2: 0=ther	e isn't:	1	Bit 15	
	1=there is	,	DR TO			
	RS485-reception error for input	/	Bit 14			
	isn't; 1=there is					
	Memory error (EEPROM) for in	nput 1 and input 2: ()=there	/	Bit 13	
	isn't; 1=there is					
	These bits aren't used		/	Bit [12:9]		
	CRC EEPROM error for input	1 and input 2: 0=ther	e isn't;	/	Bit 8	
	1=there is. If "1", it is not po	ossible to save in m	nemory			
	(EEPROM)		-			
	Supply-voltage error for input 3	3 and input 4: 0=ther	e isn't;	/	Bit 7	
	1=there is					
	RS485-reception error for input	ut 3 and input 4: C)=there	1	Bit 6	
	isn't; 1=there is					

	Memory error (EEPROM) for input 3 and input 4: 0=there			/	Bit 5
	Those bits grap't used			1	Bit [4:41
	CDC EEDDOM error for input f	2 and innut 1. 0 the	***	1	DIL [4.1]
	1-there is If "1" it is not no	s and input 4. 0=the		/	DILU
			nemory		
Erroro		Dit	D		40029
	1	DIL	ĸ		40036
1113-0 1117-0	Supply-voltage error for input f	5 and input 6: 0-the	ro isn't:	1	Bit 15
	1-there is		10 15111,	,	Dit 15
	RS185-reception error for input	ut 5 and input 6:	0-thoro	1	Bit 1/
	isn't: 1=there is			/	DICIT
	Memory error (EEPROM) for i	nout 5 and input 6	0_there	/	Bit 13
	isn't: 1=there is			,	Bit 10
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [12·9]
	CRC EEPROM error for input !	5 and input 6: 0=the	re isn't:	/	Bit 8
	1=there is If "1" it is not po	ossible to save in r	nemorv	,	Dir o
	(EEPROM)		nemery		
	Supply-voltage error for input 7	7 and input 8: 0=the	re isn't:	/	Bit 7
	1=there is	•	,		
	RS485-reception error for input	ut 7 and input 8:	0=there	/	Bit 6
	isn't; 1=there is	•			
	Memory error (EEPROM) for in	nput 7 and input 8:	0=there	/	Bit 5
	isn't; 1=there is				
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [4:1]
	CRC EEPROM error for input	7 and input 8: 0=the	re isn't;	/	Bit 0
	1=there is. If "1", it is not po	ossible to save in r	nemory		
	(EEPROM)				
Config IN1-2	/	Bit	R/W		40054
	Input1 enabling: 0=deactivated	; 1=activated		1	Bit 15
	Input2 enabling: 0=deactivated	; 1=activated		1	Bit 14
	Input1 and input 2 measur	re type: 1=voltage	e [mV];	0	Bit 13
	0=temperature [°C]				
	Cold-junction compensation	for input 1 and	input2:	1	Bit 12
	0=deactivated; 1=activated				
	Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz			0	Bit 11
	Filter applied to acquired input	t1 and input2. To kr	now the	0b010	Bit [10:8]
	configurations of bit40054.[10:8	3], see table1	_		
	Thermocouple type of input 1.	To know the configu	urations	0b0000	Bit [7:4]
	of bit40054.[7:4], see table 2			(ICJ)	Dis to ol
	Thermocouple type of input 2.	I o know the configu	urations	060000	Bit [3:0]
Config INIO 4		Dit		(103)	40055
Config IN3-4	/	Bit	R/W	1	40055 Dit 15
	Inputs enabling. 0=deactivated			1	
	Input enabling: U=deactivated		[m\/].		
	niputo and input 4 measur	re type. r=voitage	; [IIIV];	U	DILIS
	Cold junction companyation	for input 2 and	input/	1	Bit 12
		ior input 3 and	input4.		
	Rejection: 0-50Hz: 1-60Hz			0	Bit 11
	Filter applied to acquired input	12 and input 1 To be	now the	0	Bit [10:0]
	configurations of bit40055 [10.9	3] see table1		00010	
1		, 000 table i			

	Thermocouple type of input 3. T	To know the configu	urations	0b0000	Bit [7:4]
	of bit40055.[7:4], see table 2			(TC J)	
	Thermocouple type of input 4. T	To know the configu	urations	0b0000	Bit [3:0]
	of bit40055.[3:0], see table 2			(TC J)	
Config IN5-6	/	Bit	R/W		40056
	Input5 enabling: 0=deactivated; 7	1=activated		1	Bit 15
	Input6 enabling: 0=deactivated; 2	1=activated		1	Bit 14
	Input5 and input 6 measure 0=temperature [°C]	e type: 1=voltage	[mV];	0	Bit 13
	Cold-junction compensation fo 0=deactivated: 1=activated	or input 5 and	input6:	1	Bit 12
	Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz			0	Bit 11
	Filter applied to acquired input5 configurations of bit40055.[10:8],	i and input6. To kr , see table1	now the	0b010	Bit [10:8]
	Thermocouple type of input 5. T of bit40056.[7:4], see table 2	To know the configu	urations	0b0000 (TC J)	Bit [7:4]
	Thermocouple type of input 6. T of bit40056.[3:0], see table 2	To know the configu	urations	0b0000 (TC J)	Bit [3:0]
Config IN7-8	/	Bit	R/W	· /	40057
U	Input7 enabling: 0=deactivated;	1=activated		1	Bit 15
	Input8 enabling: 0=deactivated;	1=activated		1	Bit 14
	Input7 and input 8 measure 0=temperature [°C]	e type: 1=voltage	[mV];	0	Bit 13
	Cold-junction compensation fo 0=deactivated; 1=activated	or input 7 and	input8:	1	Bit 12
	Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz			0	Bit 11
	Filter applied to acquired input7 and input8. To know the configurations of bit40057 [10:8] see table1			0b010	Bit [10:8]
	Thermocouple type of input 7. T of bit40057.[7:4], see table 2	Fo know the configu	urations	0b0000 (TC J)	Bit [7:4]
	Thermocouple type of input 8. T of bit40057.[3:0], see table 2	Fo know the configu	urations	0b0000 (TC J)	Bit [3:0]
Configuration aux	/	Bit	R/W		40058
	Floating point (32bits) registers interpretation. If bit 40058.15=0, FP32bit_MSW is most significant word of 32bits registers and FP32bit_LSW is less significant word of 32bit registers; if bit40058.15=1, FP32bit_LSW is most significant word of 32bits registers and FP32bit_MSW is less significant word of 32bit registers			0	Bit 15
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [14:8]
	Module behavior if there is input	t 1 error: 0=register	r 40059	0	Bit 7
	is overwritten in 40003 (w	ord register)	and in		
	40011,40012(floating point regis	ter); 1= content of	register		
	40003 (word) and 40011, 40012	2 (FP) is the last m	neasure		
	acquired through input 1 correctly	y	. 40000	0	Dit C
	is overwritten in 40004 (we 40013,40014(floating point regis 40004 (word) and 40013, 40014 acquired through input 2 correct	t ∠ error: 0=register ord register) a ter); 1= content of 4 (FP) is the last m y	r 40060 and in register neasure	U	Bit 6

	Module behavior if there is inp is overwritten in 40005 (v 40015,40016(floating point regi 40005 (word) and 40015, 4001 acquired through input 3 correct	ut 3 error: 0=register word register) a ister); 1= content of r 16 (FP) is the last m tly	40061 and in register easure	0	Bit 5
	Module behavior if there is inp is overwritten in 40006 (1 40017,40018(floating point regi 40006 (word) and 40017, 4001 acquired through input 4 correct	ut 4 error: 0=register word register) a ister); 1= content of r 18 (FP) is the last m tly	40062 and in register easure	0	Bit 4
	Module behavior if there is inp is overwritten in 40007 (1 40019,40020(floating point regi 40007 (word) and 40019, 4002 acquired through input 5 correct	ut 5 error: 0=register word register) a ister); 1= content of r 20 (FP) is the last m tly	40063 and in register easure	0	Bit 3
	Module behavior if there is inp is overwritten in 40008 (v 40021,40022(floating point regi 40008 (word) and 40021,4002 acquired through input 6 correct	ut 6 error: 0=register word register) a ister); 1= content of r 22(FP) is the last m tly	40064 and in register easure	0	Bit 2
	Module behavior if there is inp is overwritten in 40009 (v 40023,40024(floating point regi 40009 (word) and 40023,4002 acquired through input 7 correct	ut 7 error: 0=register word register) a ister); 1= content of r 24(FP) is the last m tly	40065 and in register easure	0	Bit 1
	Module behavior if there is inp is overwritten in 40010 (v 40025,40026(floating point regi 40010 (word) and 40025,4002 acquired through input 8 correct	ut 8 error: 0=register word register) a ister); 1= content of r 26(FP) is the last m tly	40066 and in register easure	0	Bit 0
Baudrate Delay	Delay: from 0x00=0 to 0xFF=255	MSB, LSB	R/W		40053
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud parameters are configurated 0=4800; 1=9600; 2=1920 5=115200; 6=1200; 7=2400	I-rate of module/n I by memory mo 0; 3=38400; 4=	ode if odality): 57600;	38400	Bit [15:8]
	Delay for RS485 (delay of pauses between the end of R Tx message). 1 pause=6 chara	communication res x message and the cters	ponse: start of	0	Bit [7:0]
Address Parity	Address: from 0x01=1 to 0xFF=255	MSB, LSB	R/W		40052
	Address for RS485 (baud- parameters are configurated by	-rate of module/no	ode if	1	Bit [15:8]
	Parity for RS485: 0=there isn't; parity	1=even parity; 2=ode	b	0	Bit [7:0]
Reset	0xCCCC	Word	R/W		40041
	Reset of module, if reg.40041=			/	
					40002
	/ Measure of input 1 [00/10] /if h		rt/VV	1	40003
	bit 40054.13=1)	ni 40034.13=0), [10		'	
IN1 MSW		FP32bit_MSW	R		40011
IN1 LSW		FP32bit_LSW	R		40012

	Floating point measure of input [mV] (if bit40054.13=1). To intus see bit40058.15	ut 1 [°C] (if bit40054 terpret the FP32bit re	.13=0), egister,	/	
IN1 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000	Word	R/W		40059
	Fault value of input 1 [°C/10] (if bit40054.13=1)	(if bit40054.13=0), [m	nV/100]	20000	
		NPUT 2			
IN2	/	Bit	R/W		40004
	Measure of input 1 [°C/10] (if bit 40054.13=1)	bit 40054.13=0), [10	•mV] (if	/	
IN2 MSW		FP32bit_MSW	R		40013
IN2 LSW		FP32bit_LSW	R		40014
	Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40054.13=1). To int see bit40058.15	ut 2 [°C] (if bit40054 terpret the FP32bit r	.13=0), egister,	/	
IN2 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000	Word	R/W		40060
	Fault value of input 1 [°C/10] (if bit40054.13=1)	(if bit40054.13=0), [n	זע/100]	20000	
			6		10000
IN1-2		Word	R		40028
ColdJunction	Input 1.2 cold junction tompore	turo [90/10]		1	
	Input 1-2 cold junction tempera			1	
INI2		Dit			40005
INS	/ Macoura of input 2 [%C/10] (if	DIL	$m \sqrt{1}$ (if	1	40005
	bit 40055.13=1)	bit 40055.13=0), [10	mv] (ii		
IN3 MSW		FP32bit_MSW	R		40015
IN3 LSW		FP32bit_LSW	R		40016
	Floating point measure of input [mV] (if bit40055.13=1). To intus see bit40058.15	ut 1 [°C] (if bit40055 terpret the FP32bit re	.13=0), egister,		
IN3 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000	Word	R/W		40061
	Fault value of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40055.13=1)	(if bit40055.13=0), [n	nV/100]	20000	
		NPUT 4			
IN4	/	Bit	R/W		40006
	Measure of input 4 [°C/10] (if bit 40055.13=1)	bit 40055.13=0), [10	∙mV] (if	/	
IN4 MSW		FP32bit_MSW	R		40017
IN4 LSW		FP32bit_LSW	R		40018
	Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40055.13=1). To int see bit40058.15	ut 4 [°C] (if bit40055 terpret the FP32bit r	.13=0), egister,	/	
IN4 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000	Word	R/W		40062
	Fault value of input 4 [°C/10] (if bit40055.13=1)	(if bit40055.13=0), [m	iV/100]	20000	
IN3-4		Word	R		40029
ColdJunction					.0020
	Input 3-4 cold junction tempera	ture [°C/10]		/	
		NPUT 5			l
IN5	/	Bit	R/W		40007

	Measure of input 5 [°C/10] (if bit 40056 13-1)	bit 40056.13=0), [10) - mV] (if	/	
IN5 MSW		FP32bit MSW	R		40019
IN5 LSW		FP32bit LSW	R		40020
	Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40056.13=1). To int see bit40058.15	ut 5 [°C] (if bit40056 erpret the FP32bit	5.13=0), register,	/	
IN5 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000	Word	R/W		40063
	Fault value of input 5 [°C/10] (if bit40056.13=1)	(if bit40056.13=0), [r	mV/100]	20000	
		NPUT 6	544		(0000
ΙΝΟ	/ Measure of input 6 [°C/10] (if bit 40056.13=1)	рыт bit 40056.13=0), [10] R/W)•mV] (if	/	40008
IN6 MSW	,	FP32bit_MSW	R		40021
IN6 LSW		FP32bit_LSW	R		40022
	Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40056.13=1). To int see bit40058.15	ut 6 [°C] (if bit40050 erpret the FP32bit	6.13=0), register,	/	
IN6 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000	Word	R/W		40064
	Fault value of input 6 [°C/10] (if bit40056.13=1)	(if bit40056.13=0), [r	mV/100]	20000	
INE		\M/ord	D		40020
6Cold Junction		word	ĸ		40030
	Input 5-6 cold junction tempera	ture [°C/10]		/	
		NPUT 7			
		Dit	R/W		40009
IN7	/	ЫІ			
IN7	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10)-mV] (if	/	
IN7 IN7 MSW	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10]-mV] (if	/	40023
IN7 IN7 MSW IN7 LSW	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW	D•mV] (if	/	40023 40024
IN7 MSW IN7 LSW	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit4005 erpret the FP32bit	R R 7.13=0), register,	/	40023 40024
IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit4005 erpret the FP32bit Word	R R R 7.13=0), register, R/W	1	40023 40024 40065
IN7 IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit40057 erpret the FP32bit Word (if bit40057.13=0), [r	R R 7.13=0), register, R/W nV/100]	/ / 20000	40023 40024 40065
IN7 IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To ini see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit40057 erpret the FP32bit f Word (if bit40057.13=0), [r	R R R 7.13=0), register, R/W mV/100]	/ / 20000	40023 40024 40065
IN7 IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault IN8	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1) / Measure of input 8 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit4005) erpret the FP32bit Word (if bit40057.13=0), [r NPUT 8 Bit bit 40057.13=0), [10	R R R R 7.13=0), register, R/W NV/100] R/W NV/100]	/ / 20000 /	40023 40024 40065 40010
IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault IN8	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1) / Measure of input 8 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit40057 erpret the FP32bit Word (if bit40057.13=0), [r NPUT 8 Bit bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW	R R R 7.13=0), register, R/W mV/100] R/W 0-mV] (if R	/ / 20000 /	40023 40024 40065 40065 40010
IN7 MSW IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault IN8 IN8 IN8 MSW IN8 LSW	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To ini see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1) / Measure of input 8 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit40057 erpret the FP32bit f Word (if bit40057.13=0), [r NPUT 8 Bit bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW	R R R 7.13=0), register, R/W mV/100] R/W 0*mV] (if R R R R R R R	/ / 20000 /	40023 40024 40065 40065 40010 40025 40025
IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault IN8 IN8 IN8 MSW IN8 LSW	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1) / Measure of input 8 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit40057 erpret the FP32bit in Word (if bit40057.13=0), [rong NPUT 8 Bit bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 8 [°C] (if bit40057 erpret the FP32bit in FP32bit in the FP32bit in the FP32bit in FP32bit in the FP32bit in th	R R R 7.13=0), register, R/W mV/100] R/W ormV] (if R R.7.13=0), register,	/ / 20000 / /	40023 40024 40065 40065 40010 40025 40026
IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault IN8 IN8 IN8 MSW IN8 LSW IN8 Fault	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1) / Measure of input 8 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit40057 rerpret the FP32bit Word (if bit40057.13=0), [r NPUT 8 Bit bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 8 [°C] (if bit40057 rerpret the FP32bit Word	R R 7.13=0), register, R/W mV/100] R/W 0-mV] (if R 7.13=0, register, R/W 0-mV] (if R 7.13=0), register, R/W	/ / 20000 / /	40023 40024 40065 40065 40010 40025 40025 40026
IN7 MSW IN7 LSW IN7 LSW IN7 Fault IN8 MSW IN8 LSW IN8 Fault	/ Measure of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 7 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1) / Measure of input 8 [°C/10] (if bit 40057.13=1) Floating point measure of inp [mV] (if bit40057.13=1). To int see bit40058.15 Between: -32000, 32000 Fault value of input 8 [°C/10] (if bit40057.13=1)	bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 7 [°C] (if bit40057 repret the FP32bit is Word (if bit40057.13=0), [r NPUT 8 Bit bit 40057.13=0), [10 FP32bit_MSW FP32bit_LSW ut 8 [°C] (if bit40057 repret the FP32bit is Word (if bit40057.13=0), [r	R R 7.13=0), register, R/W NV/100] R/W OrmV] (if R 7.13=0), register, R/W OrmV] (if R 7.13=0), register, R/W N/13=0), register, R/W NV/100]	/ / 20000 / / 20000	40023 40024 40065 40065 40010 40025 40026 40026

IN7-8 ColdJunction		Word	R		40031
	Input 7-8 cold junction tempera	ture [°C/10]		/	

TABLE 1 – CONFIGURATIONS FOR FILTER APPLIED TO ACQUIRED INPUTS						
IN1 an	IN1 and IN2 (bit40054.[10:8]), IN3 and IN4 (bit40055.[10:8]), IN5 and IN6					
(bit4005	(bit40056.[10:8]), IN7 and IN8 (bit40057.[10:8])					
Bit[10:8]	Filter type	Propagation time (if IN <t)< td=""><td>Propagation time (if IN>T)</td></t)<>	Propagation time (if IN>T)			
0b000	Deactivated	45ms	45ms			
0b001	Average (14bits)	236ms	103ms			
0b010	Average (15bits)	405ms	179ms			
0b011	Average + exp (15bits)	1s	179ms			
0b100	Average + exp (15bits)	3s	179ms			
0b101	Average + exp (15bits)	8s	179ms			
0b110	Average + exp (15bits)	24s	179ms			
0b111	Average + exp (15bits)	72s	179ms			



Threshold value: T=0.75mV

Propagation time: interval time between a step change of input electrical signal and corresponding change of measure in register (at 115kBaud). The propagation times shown in table 1 refer to 50Hz rejection; to obtain the propagation times refer to 60Hz rejection, divide them for 1.2.

TABLE 2	TABLE 2 – THERMOCOUPLE TYPE OF INPUT				
IN 1 (bit	IN 1 (bit40054.[7:4]), IN 2 (bit40054.[3:0]), IN 3 (bit40055.[7:4]), IN 4 (bit40055.[3:0])				
IN 5 (bit	IN 5 (bit40056.[7:4]), IN 6 (bit40056.[3:0]), IN 7 (bit40057.[7:4]), IN 8 (bit40057.[3:0])				
Bit [7:4]	TC for IN1, IN3, IN5, IN7	Bit [3:0]	TC for IN2, IN4, IN6, IN8		
0b0000	TC J	0b0000	TC J		
0b0001	TC K	0b0001	TC K		
0b0010	TC R	0b0010	TC R		
0b0011	TC S	0b0011	TC S		
0b0100	TC T	0b0100	TC T		
0b0101	TC B	0b0101	TC B		
0b0110	TC E	0b0110	TC E		
0b0111	TC N	0b0111	TC N		

18.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 4 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The module power is on
ERR	Constant light	The module has at least one of the errors described in RS485
		Registers table
	Blinking light	Module failure
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet
	Constant light	Module failure

19. PDM Line module: PDM-4RTD

The PDM-4RTD module acquires up to 4 RTD signals (through 4 inputs regardless and isolated with each other) and it converts them it to a temperature or resistance measure.

19.1. General characteristics

- > It's possible to choose if the input is RTD-type: PT100, NI100, PT500, PT1000
- > It's possible to choose the RTD-measure type: temperature (°C) or resistance (Ω) (for each input)
- > It's possible to choose if RTD-wire connection: 2-wire, 3-wire or 4-wire (for each input)
- > Wire measure and wire resistance compensation (if 3-wire connection)
- > Configuration of a filter applied to each input signal
- > It is possible to configure the module (node) address and baud-rate by Dip-Switches
- > It is possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the
- communication or power supply
- > It is possible to switch automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa

INPUT	
Number	1
Resolution	13bit (if filter=0-1); 14 bit (if filter=2-7)
Sampling frequency	Configurable between: 48Hz (if the filter is deactivated), 20Hz (if
	filter=1), 11Hz (if filter=2-7)
Rejection	50Hz or 60 Hz
Filter (0-7)	IIR and FIR; configurable between: 0 (deactivated), from 1(min) to
	7(max)
Accuracy	Initial:0.05% of 350 Ω (PT100, NI100 end scale); 0.05% of 1850 $~\Omega$
	(PT500, PT1000 end scale)
	Linearity:0.025% of 350 Ω (PT100, NI100 end scale); 0.025% of
	1850 Ω (PT500, PT1000 end scale)
	Thermal stability: < 50 ppm/°K
	EMI: < 1%
Protection	This module provides inputs protection against the ESD (up to
	4kV)

	Temperature range	Resistance range (RTD=Rx)	Burn-out error if (RTD=Rx)	Max wire resistance (Rf)	Rated current through RTD
RTD:PT100-type	From -200°C	From 18.5Ω	Rx<18 Ω	20Ω	875µA
input (EN 60751)	to 650°C	to 330Ω	Rx>341 Ω		
RTD:NI100-type	From -60°C	From 69Ω	Rx<60 Ω	30Ω	875µA
input (DIN 43760)	to 250°C	to 295Ω	Rx>301 Ω		
RTD:PT500-type	From -200°C	From 92.5Ω	Rx<90 Ω	30Ω	333µA
input (EN 60751)	to 750°C	to 1800Ω	Rx>1851 Ω		
RTD:PT1000-type	From -200°C	From 185Ω	Rx<180 Ω	30Ω	333µA
input (EN 60751)	to 210°C	to 1850Ω	Rx>1851 Ω		

CONNECTIONS	
RS485 interface	IDC10 connector for DIN 46277 rail (back-side panel)
RS232 interface	Jack stereo 3.5mm connector: plugs into COMport
1500 Vac ISOLATIONS	
	Between: power supply, ModBUS RS485/RS232, input 1, input 2,
	input 3, input 4



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power	Max: 0.7W
consumption	

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements). To protect the power supply, it is recommended to install a fuse.

MODULE CASE	
Case-type	PBT, black
Dimensions	Width W = 100 mm, Height H = 112mm, Depth D = 17.5 mm
Terminal board	Removable 4-way screw terminals:
	pitch 3.5mm, sections 2.5mm ²
Protection class	IP20 (International Protection)

19.3. Input connections

It is possible to connect to PDM-4RTD module Platinum or Nichel thermoresistances with 2,3,4 wires.



RTD-wires connection	Distance between RTD and module	Wires compensation	RTDmeasure(°C-Ω)depends/doesnotdependon wire-resistances
2 wires	<10m	NO	Depends
3 wires	>10m	YES (the compensation is performed on the average value of wire resistances)	Does not depend (if the wire resistances are equal)
4 wires	>10m	NO	Does not depend (max accuracy)

19.4. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	UD-F	RATE	ATE (Dip-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)				
1	2	Mea	Meaning				
		Bau	ıd-ra	te=96	600 E	Baud	
	٠	Bau	ıd-ra	te=19	9200	Baud	
٠		Bau	ıd-ra	te=38	8400	Baud	
٠	•	Bau	ıd-ra	te=57	7600	Baud	
AD	DRE	SS (E	Dip-S	Switc	hes:	DIP-SWITCH STATUS)	
3	4	5	6	7	8	Meaning	
						Address and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)	
					٠	Address=1	
				•		Address=2	
				•	•	Address=3	
			•			Address=4	
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
٠	•	•	•	٠	•	Address=63	
RS	485 1	ERN	IINA	TOR	(Dip	-Switches: DIP-SWITCH STATUS)	
9	10	Mea	aning)			
		RS4	485 t	ermiı	nator	disabled	
	•	RS4	485 t	ermiı	nator	enabled	

19.5. RS485 Register table

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register			40004
MachineID	/	MSB, LSB	R	0.10	40001
	Id_Code (Module ID)			0x16	Bit [15:8]
_	Ext_Rev (Module version)	D.4			Bit [7:0]
Errors		Bit	R		40002
	Input 1 error: 0=there isn't; 1=tr	here is		/	Bit 15
	Input 2 error: 0=there isn't; 1=there is				Bit 14
	Input 3 error: 0=there isn't; 1=there is				Bit 13
	Input 4 error: 0=there isn't; 1=tr	/	Bit 12		
	Input 1 burn-out error: 0=there	Isn't; 1=there is		1	Bit 11
	Input 2 burn-out error: 0=there	Isn't; 1=there is		1	Bit 10
	Input 3 burn-out error: 0=there	Isn't; 1=there is		/	Bit 9
	Input 4 burn-out error: 0=there	Isn't; 1=there is		/	Bit 8
	Input 1 temperature-acquired e	rror: 0=there isn't; 1=	there is	/	Bit 7
	Input 2 temperature-acquired e	rror: 0=there isn't; 1=	there is	/	Bit 6
	Input 3 temperature-acquired e	rror: 0=there isn't; 1=	there is	/	Bit 5
	Input 4 temperature-acquired e	rror: 0=there isn't; 1=	there is	1	Bit 4
	Initialization error for input 1: 0=	there isn't; 1=there is	S	/	Bit 3
	Initialization error for input 2: 0=	there isn't; 1=there is	S	/	Bit 2
	Initialization error for input 3: 0=	there isn't; 1=there is	S	1	Bit 1
_	Initialization error for input 4: 0=	there isn't; 1=there is	s L	/	Bit 0
Errors IN1&IN2	/	Bit	ĸ		40025
	Supply-voltage error for input1:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is	/	Bit 15
	RS485-reception error for input	1: 0=there isn't; 1=th	nere is	1	Bit 14
	Memory error (EEPROM) for in	put 1: 0=there isn't; 1	=there is	/	Bit 13
	This bit isn't used			/	Bit 12
	RTD (Rx) measure error for inp	out 1: 0=there isn't; 1=	there is=	/	Bit 11
	Wire-resistance (Rf) measure error for input 1 (if 3-wires connection): 0=there isn't: 1=there is			/	Bit 10
	Acquisition error for input 1: 0=	there isn't; 1=there is		/	Bit 9
_	CRC EEPROM error for input	1: 0=there isn't; 1=tl	here is. If	/	Bit 8
	"1", it is not possible to save in	memory (EEPROM)			
	Supply-voltage error for input2:	0=there isn't; 1=ther	e is	/	Bit 7
	RS485-reception error for input	2: 0=there isn't; 1=th	nere is	/	Bit 6
	Memory error (EEPROM) for in	put 2: 0=there isn't; 1	=there is	/	Bit 5
	This bit isn't used			/	Bit 4
	RTD (Rx) measure error for inp	out 2: 0=there isn't; 1=	there is=	/	Bit 3
	Wire-resistance (Rf) measure	error for input 2 (i	if 3-wires	/	Bit 2
	connection): 0=there isn't; 1=th	ere is			
	Acquisition error for input 2: 0=	there isn't; 1=there is		/	Bit 1
	CRC EEPROM error for input "1", it is not possible to save in	2: 0=there isn't; 1=tl memory (EEPROM)	nere is. If	/	Bit 0
Errors		Bit	R		40026
111301114	Supply-voltage error for input?	0-there isn't: 1-ther	o is	1	Bit 15
<u> </u>	PS485-reception error for inputs.	$\frac{1}{2}$		/	Bit 1/
	Momony error (EEDDOM) for in	0.0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0		/	Dit 14
<u> </u>	This bit isn't used			/	Bit 12
		ut 2: O-thora ion't: 1	-thore is	/	
 	Wire-resistance (Pf) measure	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}$		/	Bit 10
			0.00102	/	

	connection): 0=there isn't; 1=there is		
	Acquisition error for input 3: 0=there isn't; 1=there is	/	Bit 9
	CRC EEPROM error for input 3: 0=there isn't: 1=there is. If	/	Bit 8
	"1", it is not possible to save in memory (EEPROM)		2.1.0
	Supply-voltage error for input4: 0=there isn't: 1=there is	1	Bit 7
	RS485-reception error for input/: 0-there isn't: 1-there is	/	Bit 6
	Memory error (EEDPOM) for input 4: 0-there isn't: 1-there is	/	Bit 5
	This hit isn't used	1	Dit 3
	This bit isn't used	1	DIL 4
	RTD (RX) measure error for input 4: 0=there isn t; 1=there is	1	Bit 3
	Wire-resistance (Rf) measure error for input 4 (if 3-wires	/	Bit 2
	connection): U=there isn't; 1=there is		
	Acquisition error for input 4: 0=there isn't; 1=there is	/	Bit 1
	CRC EEPROM error for input 4: 0=there isn't; 1=there is. If	/	Bit 0
	"1", it is not possible to save in memory (EEPROM)		
Configuration	/ Bit R/W		40041
	Floating point (32bits) registers interpretation. If bit	0	Bit 15
	40041.15=0, FP32bit_MSW is most significant word of 32bits		
	registers and FP32bit_LSW is less significant word of 32bit		
	registers; if bit40041.15=1, FP32bit_LSW is most significant		
	word of 32bits registers and FP32bit_MSW is less significant		
	word of 32bit registers		
	These bits aren't used	/	Bit [14:8]
	LED ERR status to signal if there is input 1 error (see	0	Bit 7
	bit40002.15): 0=LED ERR "ON" means that there is input 1	-	
	error: 1=I ED ERR is regardless of input 1 error		
	LED ERR status to signal if there is input 2 error (see	0	Bit 6
	bit40002 14): 0-1 ED ERR "ON" means that there is input 2	U	BRO
	error: 1–I ED ERR is regardless of input 2 error		
	LED EPP status to signal if there is input 3 error (see	0	Bit 5
	bit40002 12): 0-1 ED EPP "ON" means that there is input 2	0	Dit 5
	error: 1-LED ERR ON means that there is input 3		
	LED ERR is regardless of input 3 error (acc	0	
	LED ERR Status to signal if there is input 4 entry (see	0	DIL 4
	bit40002.12): 0=LED ERR ON means that there is input 4		
	error; 1=LED ERR is regardless of input 4 error	0	Dit o
	Module behavior if there is input 1 error: 0=register 40042 is	0	Bit 3
	overwritten in 40003 (word register) and in 40007,40008		
	(floating point register); 1=content of register 40003 (word)		
	and 40007,40008(FP) is the last measure acquired through		
	input 1 correctly		
	Module behavior if there is input 2 error: 0=register 40043 is	0	Bit 2
	overwritten in 40004 (word register) and in		
	40009,40010(floating point register); 1= content of register		
	40004 (word) and 40009,40010(FP) is the last measure		
	acquired through input 2 correctly		
	Module behavior if there is input 3 error: 0=register 40044 is	0	Bit 1
	overwritten in 40005 (word register) and in		
	40011,40012(floating point register); 1= content of register		
	40005 (word) and 40011,40012(FP) is the last measure		
	acquired through input 3 correctly		
	Module behavior if there is input 4 error: 0=register 40045 is	0	Bit 0
	overwritten in 40006 (word register) and in 40013,40014		
	(floating point register); 1= content of register 40006 (word)		
	and 40013,40014(FP) is the last measure acquired through		

	input 4 correctly			
Baudrate	Delay: from 0x00=0 to MSB, LSB R/W		40036	
Delay	0xFF=255			
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud-rate of module/node if	38400	Bit [15:8]	
	parameters are configurated by memory modality): 0=4800;			
	1=9600; 2=19200; 3=38400; 4=57600; 5=115200; 6=1200;			
	7=2400			
	Delay for RS485 (delay of communication response: pauses	0	Bit [7:0]	
	between the end of Rx message and the start of Tx			
			40005	
Address	Address: from 0x01=1 to MSB, LSB R/W		40035	
Parity	UXFF=200	1	Dit [45:0]	
	Address for RS465 (address of module/hode in parameters		ыцтэ.ој	
	Parity for RS485: 0-there isn't: 1-even parity: 2-odd parity	0	Bit [7:0]	
Reset	0xCCCC Word RW	0	40029	
110301	Reset of module if reg 40029=0xCCCC	1	40023	
		1		
IN1 Flags	/ Bit R/W		40037	
	These bits aren't used	1	Bit [15:8]	
	RTD-type input. If bit40037.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if	0b00	Bit [7:6]	
	bit40037.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if			
	bit40037.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000			
	Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistance	0	Bit 5	
	RTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40037.4=0), 3 wires	0	Bit 4	
	(if bit40037.4=1)			
	Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz	0	Bit 3	
	Filter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of	0b010	Bit [2:0]	
	bit40037.[2:0], see table1			
IN1	/ Word R		40003	
	Measure of input 1 [°C/10] (if bit40037.5=0), [Ω /100] (if	/		
	DIT4UU37.5=1 and RTD-type is P1100, N1100), $[\Omega/10]$ (if			
			40007	
	ED22bit LSW/ R		40007	
	FP32DIL_LSW R	1	40008	
	hit40037.5-1 and RTD-type is $PT100$ NI100) [O] (if	/		
	bit40037.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000 PT500) To interpret			
	the FP32bit register, see bit40041.15			
IN1 wire	Word R		40016	
	Wire-connection measure of input 1 [mΩ]	1		
IN1 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000 (if Word R/W		40042	
	temperature); 0, 32000 (if			
	resistance)			
	Fault value of input 1 [°C/10] (if bit40037.5=0), [Ω /100] (if	8500		
	bit40037.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [$\Omega/10]$ (if			
	bit40037.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500).			
	INPUT 2		10000	
IN2 Flags	/ Bit R/W		40038	
		/	Bit [15:8]	
	кіш-туре іприт. іт bit40038.[/:6]=0b00: P1100; if	0000	ыт [7:6]	
	bit40038.[7:6]=0b11: NT100; II bit40038.[7:6]=0b10: P1500; If			

	Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistance	0	Bit 5
	RTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40038.4=0), 3 wires	0	Bit 4
	(if bit40038.4=1)		
	Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz	0	Bit 3
	Filter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of	0b010	Bit [2:0]
	bit40038.[2:0], see table1		
IN2	/ Word R		40004
	Measure of input 2 [°C/10] (if bit40038.5=0), [Ω /100] (if	/	
	bit40038.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω /10] (if		
	bit40038.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500)		
IN2 MSW	FP32bit_MSW R		40009
IN2 LSW	FP32bit_LSW R	1	40010
	Floating point measure of input 2 [°C] (if bit40038.5=0), [Ω] (if	/	
	bit40038.5=1 and RTD-type is P1100, N1100), [Ω] (if		
	the ED22bit register, see bit40041 15		
IN2 wire	Word P		40017
	Wire-connection measure of input 2 [mO]	1	40017
IN2 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000 (if Word RAW	,	40043
	temperature): 0 32000 (if		10010
	resistance)		
	Fault value of input 2 [°C/10] (if bit40038.5=0), $[\Omega/100]$ (if	8500	
	bit40038.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (if		
	bit40038.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500).		
	INPUT 3		
IN3 Flags	/ Bit R/W		40039
	These hits start to ad	1	
	These bits aren't used	/	Bit [15:8]
	RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if	/ 0b00	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6]
	RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if	7 0b00	Bit [7:6]
	RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000	/ 0b00	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6]
	RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000 Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistance	7 0b00 0	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5
	RTD-typeinput.Ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b00:PT100;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01:NI100;ifbit40037.[7:6]=0b10:PT500;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11:PT1000Input measure type:0=temperature;1=resistanceRTD connection type:2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0),3 wires(if bit40039.4_4)	7 0b00 0 0 0	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4
	RTD-typeinput.Ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b00:PT100;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01:NI100;ifbit40037.[7:6]=0b10:PT500;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11:PT1000Input measure type:0=temperature;1=resistanceRTD connection type:2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0),3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Painction:0=50H7:1=60H7	7 0b00 0 0	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4
	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of	7 0b00 0 0 0	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit 12:01
	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations ofbit40039 [2:0] see table1	7 0b00 0 0 0 0 0 0b010	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0]
IN3	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations ofbit40039.[2:0], see table1/	7 0b00 0 0 0 0 0b010	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0]
IN3	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations ofbit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordRMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0). [Ω/100] (if	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0b010 /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005
IN3	These bits aren't usedRTD-typeinput.Ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b00:PT100;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01:NI100;ifbit40037.[7:6]=0b10:PT500;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11:PT1000Input measure type:0=temperature;1=resistanceRTD connection type:2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0),3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection:0=50Hz;1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input.To know the configurations ofbit40039.[2:0], see table1/RMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (if	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005
IN3	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations ofbit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordRMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500)	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0b010 /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005
IN3 MSW	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires (if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of bit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordRMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500)	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0b010 /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40011
IN3 IN3 MSW IN3 LSW	RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000 Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistance RTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires (if bit40039.4=1) Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz Filter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of bit40039.[2:0], see table1 / Word R Measure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500) [Ω/10] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500) FP32bit_LSW R	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0b010 /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40005 40011 40012
IN3 MSW IN3 LSW	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires (if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of bit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500)FP32bit_LSWRFloating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (if	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0 0b010 / /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40011 40012
IN3 IN3 MSW IN3 LSW	RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000 Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistance RTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires (if bit40039.4=1) Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz Filter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of bit40039.[2:0], see table1 / Word Measure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500) FP32bit_LSW R Floating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1)	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0 0b010 / /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40005 40011 40012
IN3 IN3 MSW IN3 LSW	RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000 Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistance RTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires (if bit40039.4=1) Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz Filter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of bit40039.[2:0], see table1 / Word R Measure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500) [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500) Floating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500). To interpret	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0 0b010 / /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40005 40011 40012
IN3 MSW IN3 LSW	These bits aren't used RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000 Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistance RTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires (if bit40039.4=1) Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz Filter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of bit40039.[2:0], see table1 / Word R Measure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500) FP32bit_LSW R Floating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500). To interpret the FP32bit register, see bit40041.15	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0b010 /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40011 40012
IN3 MSW IN3 LSW	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: N1100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires (if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of bit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500)Floating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500). To interpret the FP32bit register, see bit40041.15	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40011 40012 40018
IN3 MSW IN3 LSW	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11: N1100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations ofbit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordRMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500)FP32bit_LSWFloating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, PT500). To interpretthe FP32bit register, see bit40041.15WordRWire-connection measure of input 3 [mΩ]Puter connection measure of input 3 [mΩ]	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0b010 / / /	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40011 40012 40018
IN3 MSW IN3 LSW IN3 KIN3 LSW	RTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; if bit40039.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires Wires RTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires (if bit40039.4=1) R R Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz Filter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations of bit40039.[2:0], see table1 / Word R / Word R Measure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500) [Ω/100] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1), [Ω] (if bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500). To interpret the FP32bit register, see bit40041.15 Word R Wire-connection measure of input 3 [mΩ] Between: -32000, 32000 (if Word R/W R/W <t< td=""><td><pre>/ Ob00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre></td><td>Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40005 40011 40012 40018 40044</td></t<>	<pre>/ Ob00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40005 40011 40012 40018 40044
IN3 MSW IN3 LSW IN3 Wire IN3 Fault	These bits aren't usedRTD-type input. If bit40039.[7:6]=0b00: PT100; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if bit40037.[7:6]=0b10: PT500; ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000Input measure type: 0=temperature; 1=resistanceRTD connection type: 2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0), 3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input. To know the configurations ofbit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordRMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT1000, PT500)FP32bit_LSWRFloating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, NI100), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is PT100, RT500). To interpretthe FP32bit register, see bit40041.15WordRWire-connection measure of input 3 [mΩ]Between: -32000, 32000 (ifWordR/Wtemperature); 0, 32000 (ifWordR/W	/ 0b00 1	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40005 40011 40012 40018 40018 40044
IN3 MSW IN3 LSW IN3 Wire IN3 Fault	These bits aren't usedRTD-typeinput.Ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b00:PT100;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11:NI100;ifbit40037.[7:6]=0b10:PT500;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11:PT1000Input measure type:0=temperature;1=resistanceRTD connection type:2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0),3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection:0=50Hz;1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input.To know the configurations ofbit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordRMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (ifbit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, PT500)FP32bit_LSWRFloating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, NI100), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, NI100, [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, NI100), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, NI100, [Ω] (ifBetween: -32000, 32000 (ifWordRWire-connection meas	/ 0b00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40011 40012 40012 40018 40044
IN3 MSW IN3 LSW IN3 KIN3 LSW	These bits aren't usedRTD-typeinput.Ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b00:PT100;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11:NI100;ifbit40037.[7:6]=0b10:PT500;ifbit40039.[7:6]=0b11:PT1000Input measure type:0=temperature;1=resistanceRTD connection type:2 or 4 wires (if bit40039.4=0),3 wires(if bit40039.4=1)Rejection:0=50Hz;1=60HzFilter applied to acquired input.To know the configurations ofbit40039.[2:0], see table1/WordRMeasure of input 3 [°C/10] (ifbit40039.5=0), [Ω/100] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, NI100), [Ω/10] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, PT500)FP32bit_LSWRFloating point measure of input 1 [°C] (if bit40039.5=0), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5=1 and RTD-type isPT100, NI100), [Ω] (ifbit40039.5	 / 0b00 0 0 0 0b010 / / / 8500 	Bit [15:8] Bit [7:6] Bit 5 Bit 4 Bit 3 Bit [2:0] 40005 40005 40011 40012 40018 40018

	bit40039.5=1 and RTD-type is	PT1000, PT500).			
		NPUT 4			
IN4 Flags	/	Bit	R/W		40040
	These bits aren't used	·		/	Bit [15:8]
	RTD-type input. If bit40	040.[7:6]=0b00: PT	Г100; if	0b00	Bit [7:6]
	bit40040.[7:6]=0b01: NI100; if	bit40040.[7:6]=0b10:	PT500; if		
	bit40040.[7:6]=0b11: PT1000				
	Input measure type: 0=tempera	ature; 1=resistance		0	Bit 5
	RTD connection type: 2 or 4 v	vires (if bit40040.4=0), 3 wires	0	Bit 4
	(if bit40040.4=1)				
	Rejection: 0=50Hz; 1=60Hz			0	Bit 3
	Filter applied to acquired input.	To know the configu	rations of	0b010	Bit [2:0]
	bit40040.[2:0], see table1				
IN4	/	Word	R		40006
	Measure of input 4 [°C/10]	(if bit40040.5=0), [0	Ω/100] (if	/	
	bit40040.5=1 and RTD-type	is PT100, NI100),	[Ω/10] (if		
	bit40040.5=1 and RTD-type is	PT1000, PT500)			
IN4 MSW		FP32bit_MSW	R		40013
IN4 LSW		FP32bit_LSW	R		40014
	Floating point measure of input	t 4 [°C] (if bit40040.5=	=0), [Ω] (if	/	
	bit40040.5=1 and RTD-type	is PT100, NI100)	, [Ω] (if		
	bit40040.5=1 and RTD-type is	PT1000, PT500). To	o interpret		
	the FP32bit register, see bit400)41.15			
IN4 wire		Word	R		40019
	Wire-connection measure of in	put 4 [mΩ]		/	
IN4 Fault	Between: -32000, 32000 (if	Word	R/W		40045
	temperature); 0, 32000 (if				
	resistance)				
	Fault value of input 4 [°C/10]	(if bit40040.5=0), [Ω/100] (if	8500	
	bit40040.5=1 and RTD-type	is PT100, NI100),	[Ω/10] (if		
	bit40040.5=1 and RTD-type is	PT1000, PT500).			

TABLE 1 – CONFIGURATIONS FOR FILTER APPLIED TO ACQUIRED INPUT	
IN1 (bit40037.[2:0]), IN2 (bit40038.[2:0]), IN3 (bit40039.[2:0]), IN4 (bit40040.[2:0])	

Bit [2:0]	Filter type	Propagation time (if IN <t)< th=""><th>Propagation time (if IN>T)</th></t)<>	Propagation time (if IN>T)
0b000	Deactivated	45ms	45ms
0b001	Average (13bits)	236ms	103ms
0b010	Average (14bits)	405ms	179ms
0b011	Average + exp (14bits)	1s	179ms
0b100	Average + exp (14bits)	3s	179ms
0b101	Average + exp (14bits)	8s	179ms
0b110	Average + exp (14bits)	24s	179ms
0b111	Average + exp (14bits)	72s	179ms

Threshold values T: PT100, T=8°C; NI100, T=5°C; PT500, T=9°C; PT1000, T=5°C.

Propagation time: interval time between a step change of input electrical signal and corresponding change of measure in register (at 115kBaud). The propagation times shown in table 1 refer to 50Hz rejection; to obtain the propagation times refer to 60Hz rejection, divide them for 1.2.

19.6. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 4 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The power is on
ERR	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors described in RS485
		Registers table
	Constant light	Module failure
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
ТХ	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet
	Constant light	Module failure

20. PDM Line module: PDM-PID

The PDM-PID module acquires 1 universal input signal (voltage, current, potentiometer, thermocouple, thermo-resistance, milli-voltmeter) and converts it to an analog format (with PID regulation), sent through 1 universal and isolated output signal (voltage, current).

20.1. General characteristics

- Three operating modalities: conversion with PID regulator, conversion without PID regulator, manual (constant output configurated through ModBUS register)
- Two output types: analog or ON/OFF (time of high-state digital signal is directly proportional to the analog signal)
- Possible inputs: voltage type, current type, potentiometer type, thermocouple (TC) type, RTD (Resistance Temperature Detector) type, millivoltmeter type
- > Possible outputs: voltage type, active current type, passive current type
- > Management of: slew-rate, burn-out, output limiters
- > Configuration of the module (node) address and baudrate by Dip-Switches
- It's possible to add/remove the module to/from RS485-bus without disconnecting the communication or power supply
- > Switching automatically RS485 to RS232 or vice versa

INPUT					
Number	1				
Resolution	14 bits				
Sampling time	Configurable between: 5 ms ("Fast", no rejection), 16.66 ms				
	(rejection to 60 Hz) or 20 ms (rejection to 50 Hz)				
Filter	Configurable between: 0 (no filter is applied), from 1 (min) to 19				
	(max)				
Response time	Sampling time + 6 ms				
Voltage-type IN	Scale range is configurable: from 0 V to 10 V. Input				
	impedance:>5MΩ				
Current-type IN (mA-	Scale range is configurable: from 0 mA to 20 mA. Internal shunt:				
passive module/mA-	$50\Omega.$ It's possible to power the sensor by: itself (mA-passive				
active module)	module) or module (mA-active module) using #7 screw terminal				
	(max 25 mA to max 17 V, short-circuited protected)				
Potentiometer-type IN	Scale range is configurable: from 1 k Ω to 100 k Ω (with parallel				
	resistor R=330 Ω to connect externally). Excitation current:1 mA.				
	Input impedance:>5MΩ				
Thermocouple-type IN	For TC type: J, K, R, S, T, B, E, N. Input impedance:>5 M Ω .				
	Automatic detection if a TC interruption occurs				
RTD-type IN	For RTD type: PT100, PT500, PT1000, NI100. Resistance				
	measure (for 2,3,4-wires connection) and wire-resistance measure				
	(for 3,4-wires connection). Excitation current: 1.1 mA (PT100) and				
	0.11 mA(PT1000, PT500). Automatic detection if a wire or RTD				
	interruption occurs				
Millivoltmeter-type IN	Scale range is configurable: from -10 mV to 80 mV. Input				
	impedance:>5 MΩ				
Errors related to max	Accuracy	Thermal	Linearity error	EMI	
measuring range		stability			
Voltage or current-type	0.1%	0.01%/°K	0.05%	<1% (2)	
input					
TC-type input:	0.1%	0.01%/°K	0.2°C	<1% (2)	
J,K,E,T,N					

TC-type input:R,S	0.1%	0.01%/°K	0.5°C	<1% (2)		
TC-type input:B (3)	0.1%	0.01%/°K	1.5°C	<1% (2)		
Cold junction	2°C between	/	/	/		
compensation (for TC-	0-50°C					
type input)						
POT-type IN	0.1%	0.01%/°K	0.1%	<1%		
RTD-type IN (4)	0.1%	0.01%/°K	0.02% (if t>0°C)	<1% (5)		
			0.05% (if t<0°C)			
(1) For the input scale ra	anges, see "Connections"					
(2) Influence of wire resistance: 0.1 μ V/ Ω						
(3) Output zero if t<400°C						
(4) For RTD type: PT100, PT500, PT1000, NI100. All the errors have to be calculated with						
reference to resistive value						
(5) Influence of wires resistance: $0.005\%/\Omega$, max 20Ω						
OUTPUT						
Number	1					
Resolution	14 bit					
Signal-amplitude	The output signal can be amplitude-limited by an "output limiter"					
limiting						
Voltage-type OUT	Configurable between: 0-5 V, 0-10 V (with minimum load					
	resistance: 1 k Ω). Saturation value: 10.5 V					
Current-type OUT	Configurable between: 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA (with maximum load					
(active or passive)	resistance: 600 Ω). Saturation value: 21 mA. "Active current" =the					
	output: already powered on, needs to be connected to the passive					
	module; "passive current" =the output: powered off, needs to be					
	connected to the active module					
	connected to the		,			
	connected to the		;			
Errors related to max	connected to the Errors related	Accuracy	Thermal	Linearity		
Errors related to max measuring range	Errors related to max	Accuracy	^z Thermal stability	Linearity error		
Errors related to max measuring range	Errors related to max measuring	Accuracy	, Thermal stability	Linearity error		
Errors related to max measuring range	Errors related to max measuring range	Accuracy	Thermal stability	Linearity error		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT	Errors related to max measuring range 0.1%	Accuracy	Thermal stability 0.01%	Linearity error		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT Voltage-type OUT	Connected to the Errors related to max measuring range 0.1% 0.1%	Accuracy 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K	Thermal stability 0.01% 0.01%	Linearity error <1% <1%		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT Voltage-type OUT (active or passive)	connected to the Errors related to max measuring range 0.1% 0.1%	Accuracy 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K	Thermal stability 0.01% 0.01%	Linearity error <1% <1%		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT Voltage-type OUT (active or passive)	connected to the Errors related to max measuring range 0.1% 0.1%	Accuracy 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K	Thermal stability 0.01% 0.01%	Linearity error <1% <1%		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT Voltage-type OUT (active or passive)	connected to the Errors related to max measuring range 0.1% 0.1%	Accuracy 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K	Thermal stability 0.01% 0.01%	Linearity error <1% <1%		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT Voltage-type OUT (active or passive) CONNECTIONS RS485 interface	connected to the Errors related to max measuring range 0.1% 0.1%	Accuracy 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K	Thermal stability 0.01% 0.01%	Linearity error <1% <1%		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT Voltage-type OUT (active or passive) CONNECTIONS RS485 interface RS232 interface	connected to the Errors related to max measuring range 0.1% 0.1% IDC10 connector Jack stereo 3.5	Accuracy 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K	Thermal stability 0.01% 0.01%	Linearity error <1% <1%		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT Voltage-type OUT (active or passive) CONNECTIONS RS485 interface RS232 interface 1500 Vac ISOLATIONS	connected to the Errors related to max measuring range 0.1% 0.1% IDC10 connector Jack stereo 3.5	Accuracy 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K or mm connector	Thermal stability 0.01% 0.01%	Linearity error <1% <1%		
Errors related to max measuring range Voltage-type OUT Voltage-type OUT (active or passive) CONNECTIONS RS485 interface RS232 interface 1500 Vac ISOLATIONS	connected to the Errors related to max measuring range 0.1% 0.1% IDC10 connecto Jack stereo 3.5 Between: power	Accuracy 0.01%/°K 0.01%/°K or mm connector	Thermal stability 0.01% 0.01% : plugs into COM por	Linearity error <1% <1% rt		



POWER SUPPLY	
Supply voltage	10 – 40 Vdc or 19 – 28 Vac (50Hz - 60Hz)
Power	Min: 0.5 W; Max: 2 W
consumption	

The power supply transformer necessary to supply the module must comply with EN60742 (Isolated transformers and safety transformers requirements).

20.3. Connections



For potentiometer input connection: with R=330 Ω (R needs to be added externally), P=1 kΩ-100 kΩ
In particular the input scale range values, for thermocouple-type input selected, are shown in the following table.

TC-type	Scale range	TC-type	Scale range
J	-210°C1200°C	S	-50°C1768°C
К	-200°C1372°C	R	-50°C1768°C
E	-200°C1000°C	В	250°C1820°C
N	-210°C1300°C	Т	-200°C400°C

The input scale range values, for RTD-type input selected, are shown in the following table.

RTD-type	Scale range	RTD-type	Scale range
PT100	-210°C650°C	PT1000	-200°C210°C
PT500	-200°C750°C	NI100	-60°C250°C

20.4. Functioning

There are six possible functioning modalities of the PDM-PID module, with reference to the following figure:

- conversion with PID, analog output
- conversion with PID, ON/OFF output
- conversion without PID, analog output
- conversion without PID, ON/OFF output
- manual (constant output), analog output
- manual (constant output), ON/OFF output

With reference to the following figure, the lowest part shows the PDM-PID setting procedure in three steps: input setting, operating modality setting, output setting.



In particular, there are three operating modalities, each of them allows to supply a ON/OFF output or an analog output:

Operating modality	Description			
Conversion with PID	The analog output is a function of the analog input			
	processed by the PID transfer function. Moreover,			
	analog output is directly proportional to the analog input			
Conversion without PID	The analog output is directly proportional to the analog			
	input			
Manual	The analog output is input-indipendent. Anyhow, the			
(constant output without	input is acquired and can be found in the RS485			
PID)	registers (only reading)			

Slew rate allows to limit the slope of the signal (see reg.40031 and 40032) and burn-out allows to overwrite the OUT-Fault value (reg.40020, 40021) to the reg.40105, 40106 (burn-out overwriting is available only for analog output).

Operating modality is configurable by software or by FunctionMod register (40007.[15:8]), with reference to the "RS485 registers table".

There are two output type of PDM-PID, regardless of operating modality:

Out type	Description
Analog	OUT is an analog signal
ON-OFF	OUT is a ON/OFF signal. High state output is OUT-ES,
(see the following figures)	low state output is OUT-SS

If out type is "ON/OFF", the PDM-PID module allows to have a ON/OFF output with activation time t_{ON} (time corresponding to the high-state output) directly proportional to OUT_L . To understand the ON/OFF out type functioning, see the following figure.



It is possible to limit inferiorly the time of high-state ON/OFF output (reg.40029) and to limit inferiorly the time of low-state ON/OFF output (reg.40030). The cycle time is reg.40028 (constant frequency of ON/OFF output=1/cycle time).



Most important operating modality: CONVERSION WITH PID

In "Conversion with PID" operating modality, the output (analog or ON/OFF) is a function of the analog input processed by the PID transfer function. Moreover, output is directly proportional to the analog input.

PID regulation allows inclining input signal PV (process value) to SP (set point value) with particular properties (rise time, overshoot, steady-state error, settling time, etc...). In the following figure is shown the PDM-PID module used as PID.



In particular, "e" means the difference between set-point and process-value:

Signal error e = (process value – set point) means PID regulation direct-type (for example: used for cooling)

Signal error e = (set point - process value) means PID regulation reverse-type (for example: used for heating)

The PID regulation is described by the following parameters:

Term	Parameter	Meaning	Register
Proportional	BP	Proportional band	40025
Integral	Ti	Integral time	40026
Derivative	Td	Derivative time	40027

where Tsample means the PID sampling time (it is equal to 100ms).

If BP decreases

Proportional action strengths	Proportional action weaknesses		
Rise time decreases	Ringing and overshoot increases		
Steady-state error decreases			

If Ti decreases

Integral action strengths	Integral action weaknesses		
Steady-state error is equal to zero	Rise time increases		
(if input is a constant value)			
	Settling time increases		

If Td increases

Derivative action strengths	Derivative action weaknesses
Settling time decreases	Noise is amplified

20.5. Setting

20.5.1. Input setting

To set PDM-PID input characteristics, configure the following registers:

Description of register	Option/Meaning	Address
Input type	V, mA, %, °C, Ω, mV	40003
	(see RS485 register table)	
Cold-junction	0=deactivated	40005.8
compensation (if TC-type	1=activated	
input)		
Input start scale	Value in [V, mA, %, °C, Ω, mV]	40008 (MSW)
		40009 (LSW)
Input end scale	Value in [V, mA, %, °C, Ω, mV]	40010 (MSW)
		40011 (LSW)
Filter applied to input	0=deactivated	40005.[7:0]
signal	1-19=filtering values	
Rejection	0b00=50Hz rejection	40006.[9:8]
	0b01=60Hz rejection	
	0b10=Fast (no rejection)	

20.5.2. Operating modality setting

-	· · · · · · ·			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
LO SET PDM-PID	tunctioning modalit	v characteristics	continuine the	tollowing registers.
10 0001 010110	ranodorning modulit	y onalaotonotioo,	oornigaro aro	ronowing regiotoro.

Description of register	Option/Meaning	Address
Functioning modality	0=Conversion with PID, analog output	40007.[15:8]
	1=Conversion without PID, analog	
	output	
	2=Conversion with PID, ON/OFF output	
	3=Conversion without PID, ON/OFF	
	output	
	4=Manual, analog output	
	5=Manual, ON/OFF output	
Cycle time	Time in [sec/10]	40028
	(if output modality=ON/OFF)	
Minimum time of high-	Time in [sec/10]	40029
state ON/OFF output	(if output modality=ON/OFF)	
Minimum time of low-state	Time in [sec/10]	40030
ON/OFF output	(if output modality=ON/OFF)	
	•	
SlewRate enabling	0=deactivated	40031
	1=activated	
SlewRate	Value in [%/sec]	40032
		•
PID regulation sign	0=direct-type (example: cooling)	40007.[7:0]
	1=reverse-type (example: heating)	
	(if operating modality=conversion with	
	PID)	
Set point	Value in [%], with reference to the input	40022 (MSW)
(it corresponds to the	scale range	40023 (LSW)
process-value desired)	(if operating modality=conversion with	
	PID)	
Proportional band (BP)	Value in [%], with reference to the input	40025
	scale range	
	(if operating modality=conversion with	
	PID)	
Integral time	Time in [sec/10]	40026
	(if operating modality=conversion with	
	PID)	
Derivative time	Time in [sec/10]	40027
	(if operating modality=conversion with	
	PID)	
Offset	Value in [%/100], with reference to the	40024
	output scale range	
	(if operating modality=conversion with	
	PID)	

20.5.3. Output setting

To cot PDM PID	output	charactoristics	configuro t	the following	rogistors:
	output	characteristics,	connguie i	line ronowing	registers.

Description of register	Option/Meaning	Address
Output type	0=current	40004.8
	1=voltage	
Output current type	0=active current (the module supplies	40004.12
	the loop)	
	1=passive current (the sensor supplies	
	the loop)	
	(if output type is current)	
Output start scale	Value in [V, mA]	40012 (MSW)
		40013 (LSW)
Output end scale	Value in [V, mA]	40014 (MSW)
		40015 (LSW)
Output limiter enabling	0=deactivated	40004.0
	1=activated	
Limit inferior of the output	Value in [%], with reference to the output	40018 (MSW)
limiter	scale range	40019 (LSW)
Limit superior of the	Value in [%], with reference to the output	40016 (MSW)
output limiter	scale range	40017 (LSW)

20.6. Dip-switches table

In the following tables: box without circle means Dip-Switch=0 (OFF state); box with circle means Dip-Switch=1 (ON state).

BA	UD-F	RATE	i (Dip	o-Sw	itche	es: SW1)					
1	2	Mea	Vleaning								
		Bau	3aud-rate=9600 Baud								
	٠	Bau	ud-ra	te=19	9200	Baud					
٠		Bau	ud-ra	te=3	8400	Baud					
٠	٠	Bau	ud-ra	te=5	7600	Baud					
AD	DRE	SS (I	Dip-S	Switc	hes:	SW1)					
3	4	5	6	7	8	Meaning					
						Address and Baud-Rate are acquired from memory(EEPROM)					
					٠	Address=1					
				٠		Address=2					
				٠	٠	Address=3					
			٠			Address=4					
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						
٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠	Address=63					
RS	485 7	FERM	/INA	TOR	(Dip	-Switches: SW2)					
1	2	Mea	aning	9							
		RS	485 t	ermi	nator	disabled					
	•	RS	485 t	ermi	nator	enabled					

20.7. RS485 register table

Name	Range	Interpretation of	R/W	Default	Address
		register	_		10001
MachineID	/	MSB, LSB	R		40001
	Id_Code (Module ID)			0x42	Bit [15:8]
	Ext_Rev (Module version)				Bit [7:0]
FWREV	/	Word	R		40002
	Firmware Code		-		
Errors	/	Bit	R		40069
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:6]
	Over-scale range error for acc limits): 0=there isn't; 1=there is	quired input (over ha	rdware	/	Bit 5
	Amplitude detection of acquire is between input start sca 1=amplitude is less than input s	d input signal: 0=am le and input end start scale	plitude scale;	/	Bit 4
	Amplitude detection of acquire is between input start sca 1=amplitude is greater than inp	d input signal: 0=am le and input end ut end scale	plitude scale;	/	Bit 3
	Input burn-out error (if bit40 greater than input scale range)	006.0=1 and the ir : 0=there isn't; 1=ther	nput is re is.	/	Bit 2
	Temperature acquisition error i junctions (if TC-type input): 0=t	n the thermocouple c here isn't; 1=there is	old-	/	Bit 1
	Memory loss-of-data: 0=there is	sn't; 1=there is	-	/	Bit 0
Rejection Burn	/	Bit	R/W		40006
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit[15:10]
	Rejection: 0b00=50Hz; 0b01:	=60Hz; 0b10=No re	ejection	0b00	Bit [9:8]
		1	Dit [7:1]		
	Pure out apphling: 0 depetive	tadu 1. aatiwatad (if	1. foult	/	
	output value is overwritten into	output register)	I. Iauli	0	
Filter Cold-junction	/	Bit, LSB	R/W		40005
	These bits aren't used			/	Bit [15:9]
	Cold-junction compensation 0=deactivated: 1=activated	0	Bit 8		
	Filter applied to the acquired 1=filtering min-value; 19=filterin	input signal: 0=deact ng max-value	tivated;	0	Bit [7:0]
IN Туре	/	Word	R/W		40003
	Input-type: 0=current; 1=voltag J; 4=TC K; 5=TC R; 6=TC S; 10=TC N; 11= 2-wires PT100 wires PT100; 14=2-wires NI10 wires NI100; 17=2-wires PT500 wires PT500; 20=2-wires PT 22=4-wires PT1000; 23=millivo	3=TC =TC E; 13=4- ; 16=4- ; 19=4- T1000;	0		
Address Parity	/	MSB, LSB	R/W		40033
	Address for RS485 (address of are configurated by memory 0xFF=255	[*] module/node if para modality): from 0x0	meters 1=1 to	1	Bit [15:8]

	Parity for RS485: 0=there isn't; parity	d	0	Bit [7:0]			
Baudrate	/	MSB, LSB	R/W		40034		
Delay							
	Baud-rate for RS485 (baud	ode if	38400	Bit [15:8]			
	parameters are configurated	odality):					
	0=1200; 1=2400; 2=4800; 3=	38400;					
	6=57600; 7=115200						
	Delay for RS485 (delay of c	communication respo	onse: it	0	Bit [7:0]		
	represents the number of the	pauses(*) between t	he end				
	of Rx message and the start of	Tx message): from	0x00=0				
	to 0xFF=255						
	(*)1 pause=6 characters				10007		
Function	/	Word	R/W		40007		
modality				0			
	Functioning modality:			0	Bit [15:8]		
	0=Conversion with PID, analog						
	2-Conversion with PID, and						
	2=Conversion without PID, ON/OF						
	4-Manual analog output						
	5=Manual, ON/OFF output						
IN-SS MSW	See "Input"	FP-32bit MSW	R/W		40008		
IN-SS LSW		FP-32bit LSW	R/W		40009		
	Input Start Scale: [mA] (if	current-type input):	IV1 (if	0 [mA]			
	voltage-type input) [mV] (if milli	ivoltmeter-type input)	; [%] (if	• []			
	potentiometer-type input); [°C]	(if TC or RTD-type in	put)				
IN-ES MSW	See "Input"	FP-32bit_MSW	R/W		40010		
IN-ES LSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R/W		40011		
	Input End Scale: [mA] (if current-type input); [V] (if voltage- 20 [mA]						
	type input or millivoltme	ter-type input); [⁴	%] (if				
	potentiometer-type input); [°C]	(if TC or RTD-type in	put)				
IN Percent	Between:0-1	FP-32bit_MSW	R		40110		
MSW							
IN Percent		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40111		
LSW							
	Percent measure of input: [%]	with reference to th	e Input	/			
	Scale range (for selected inpu	it-type) (if it is equal	to U, It				
	equal to 1 it corresponds to the	he 100% of the Innu	t Scale				
	range)						
mA MSW	EP between: IN-SS_IN-ES	FP-32hit MSW	R		40091		
mALSW		FP-32bit I SW	R		40092		
	Electric measure of input: [mA]	(if current-type input)	1	10002		
			,				
V MSW	FP between: IN-SS, IN-ES	FP-32bit_MSW	R		40093		
V LSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40094		
	Electric measure of input: [V] (i	f voltage-type input)		/			
					10055		
POT MSW	FP between: IN-SS, IN-ES	FP-32bit_MSW	R		40099		
POTLSW		FP-32bit_LSW	K		40100		
	Electric measure of input: [%] (ir potentiometer-type	input)	/			
TC MSW	FP between: IN-SS, IN-ES	FP-32bit MSW	R		40083		

TC LSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40084	
	Electric measure of input: [mV] (if TC-type input) without /					
	cold-junction compensation (if bit40005.8=0), with cold-					
	junction compensation (if bit40	005.8=1)				
TCT MSW	FP between: IN-SS, IN-ES	FP-32bit_MSW	R		40085	
TCT LSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40086	
	Electric measure of input: [°	C] (if TC-type input	it) with			
0.1.1.014	compensation				40070	
CJ MSW		FP-32bit_MSW	R		40079	
CJLSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40080	
	Equivalent electric measure o	t the cold-junction: [mV] (if	/		
RTDO MSW	/	FP-32bit MSW	R		40087	
RTDO LSW		FP-32bit LSW	R		40088	
	Electric measure of input: [Ω] (i	if RTD-type input)		1		
RTD MSW	FP between: IN-SS, IN-ES	FP-32bit_MSW	R		40089	
RTD LSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40090	
	Electric measure of input: [°C]	(if RTD-type input)		/		
3wires-RTD	/	FP-32bit_MSW	R		40095	
MSW						
3wires-RTD		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40096	
LSW						
	Measure of the wire resistance	for 3 wires RTD con	nection	/		
	[Ω] (if RTD-type input)	•				
4wires-RTD	/	FP-32bit_MSW	R		40097	
MSW						
4wires-RTD		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40098	
LSW						
	Measure of the wire resistance	nection	/			
	$[\Omega]$ (if RTD-type input)		40004			
OUTType	1	BI	R/W		40004	
Limiter	These bits even't used				DH45.401	
	Output output type: 0 opting		unnling	/	Bit[15:13]	
	the loop): 1-passive surrout (the	current (the module s		0	BITIZ	
	Those bits aren't used	le sensor supplies in			Bit [11:0]	
	Output type: 0-current: 1-yelts	000		/	Bit 8	
	These bits aren't used	ige		0	Bit [7:1]	
	Output limiter: 0-deactivated: 1	-activated		/	Bit 0	
	See "Outout"	FP-32hit MS\/	R/M	0	40012	
	See Output	FP-32bit_1SW			40012	
001-33 L3W	Output Start Scale: [mA] (if		[\/] (if	0 [mA]	40013	
	voltage-type output)	current-type output),	[v] (ii	U [IIIA]		
OUT-ES MSW	See "Output"	FP-32hit MSW	R/W		40014	
OUT-ES LSW		FP-32bit I SW	R/W		40015	
	Output End Scale: [mA] (if a	current-type output).	[V] (if	20 [mA]	10010	
	voltage-type output)		[*] ("			
OUT MSW		FP-32bit MSW	R		40105	
OUT LSW		FP-32bit LSW	R		40106	
	Output value: [mA] (if current-	type output); [V] (if v	oltage-	/		
	type output)		0			
OUT		Word	R		40109	

	Output value: [µA] (if current-type output); [mV] (if voltage- /							
		ED-32hit MSW			40020			
MSW		FF-32011_101300			40020			
OUT-Fault LSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R/W		40021			
	Fault output value (measure	unit is the same of	output)	0 [%]				
	Reg.40105,40106 are equa	021 if						
	40069.2=1 (there is input burn-out error) (if out type =							
	analog)	Mard			40107			
OUT-Manual	Output manual value [9/ :100			0 [%]	40107			
	Output manual value [%·100	Output Seele renge	JU, IL	0 [/0]				
	equal to 10000 it corresponds	to the 100% of the						
	Scale range): for selected out	put-type see reg 40	004 (if					
	operating modality=manual, co	nstant output)						
Lim Inf MSW		FP-32bit_MSW	R/W		40018			
Lim Inf LSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R/W		40019			
	Limit inferior of the output limite	er (measure unit is the	e same	0				
	of output)			(=0 [mA])				
Lim Sup MSW	-	FP-32bit_MSW	R/W		40016			
Lim Sup LSW		FP-32bit_LSW	R/W		40017			
	Limit superior of the output li	imiter (measure unit	is the	1				
	same of output)	D'(DAA	(=20[mA])	40007			
PID-sign	DID regulation sign: 0-direct	Bit		0	40007 Bit [7:0]			
	type (heating)	-type (cooling), r=n		0	ы [7.0]			
Proportional		Word	R/W		40025			
Band				4000/				
	PID regulation proportional bar	nd [%], with reference	e to the	100%				
	PID)	g modality=conversio						
Integral time		Word	R/W		40026			
	PID regulation integral time [se	ec/10]. 0=there is no i	integral	2400				
	action (if operating modality=co	onversion with PID)		[sec/10] (=240sec)				
Derivative time		Word	R/W		40027			
	PID regulation derivative tim	e [sec/10]. 0=there	is no	0				
	derivative action (if operating	modality=conversion	on with	[sec/10]				
	PID)				(0000			
Set point MSW		FP-32bit_MSW	R/W		40022			
Set point LSVV	Input act point for the PID rog	FP-32DIT_LSVV	R/VV	F09/	40023			
	the Input Scale range (if it is e	analion [%] with reference	ands to	50%				
	the 0% of the Input Scale ra	ande: if it is equal t	to 1 it					
	corresponds to the 100% of	the Input Scale rar	nae) (if					
	operating modality=conversion	with PID)	J / (··					
Process Value	-	FP-32bit_MSW	R		40103			
MSW								
Process Value		FP-32bit_LSW	R		40104			
LSW								

	Process value for the PID regulation: [mA] (if current-type input); [V] (if voltage-type input); [mV] (if millivoltmeter-type input); [%] (if potentiometer-type input); [°C] (if TC or RTD type input)		
Process value	Word R		40108
	Process value for the PID regulation: [μA] (if current-type input); [mV] (if voltage-type input); [mV/100] (i millivoltmeter-type input); [%/100] (if potentiometer-type input); [°C/10] (if TC or RTD-type input)	/	
Offset	Word R/W		40024
	Output offset for the PID regulation [%/100] with reference to the Output Scale range (if it is equal to 0, it corresponds to the 0% of the Output Scale range; if it is equal to 1, i corresponds to the 100% of the Output Scale range) (i	5000 (=50%)	
	operating modality=conversion with PID)		
Slew Rate enabling	Word R/W		40031
	Output slew rate: 0=deactivated; 1=activated	1	
Slew Rate	Word R/W		40032
	Output slew rate [%/sec]	100 [%/sec]	
Cycle Time	From 1 to 1310 Word R/W		40028
	Output cycle time [sec/10] (if output modality=ON/OFF)	300 (=30 sec)	
MinTime-High	From 1 to 1310 Word R/W		40029
	Minimum time of high-state output [sec/10] (if outpu modality=ON/OFF)	0 (=0 sec)	
MinTime-Low	From 1 to 1310 Word R/W		40030
	Minimum time of low-state output [sec/10] (if outpu modality=ON/OFF)	0 (=0 sec)	

20.8. LEDs for signalling

In the front-side panel there are 4 LEDs and their state refers to important operating conditions of the module.

LED	LED status	Meaning
PWR	Constant light	The power is on
ERR	Blinking light	The module has at least one of the errors described in RS485
		Registers table
RX	Constant light	Verify if the bus connection is corrected
	Blinking light	The module received a data packet
TX	Blinking light	The module sent a data packet

21. PDM-ETH

PDM-ETH is a Modbus RTU to Modbus TCP-IP protocol Gateway, two RS485 independent ports are available, a Fast Ethernet 10-100MBits and an USB port.

The USB port can be used also like a communication port supporting the Modbus RTU protocol.

A powerful Webserver is also available for configuration and real time values view. PDM-ETH is configurable in 4 modes:

RS485#1 Modbus RTU Master and RS485#2 Modbus RTU Master, replica values on Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP server, for example:



RS485#1 Modbus RTU Master, replica values on RS485#2 Modbus RTU Slave or Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP server, for example:



RS485#2 Modbus RTU Master, replica values on RS485#1 Modbus RTU Slave or Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP server, for example:



Shared Memory: RS485#1 and RS485#2 Modbus RTU Slave, Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP server (200 Modbus Registers that can be written and read from a Modbus RTU Master or Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP server, for example:



21.1. Features

- Fast Ethernet port (10-100 Mbit/s)
- Multiprotocol support: Modbus TCP-IP server protocol (by the fast Ethernet), Modbus RTU master/slave independent configurable on the NR 2 RS485 ports.
- Up to 8 client Modbus TCP-IP supported
- Up to 100 Modbus TAG (up to 200 Modbus registers)
- Embedded Webserver with CGI support
- Configurable by Webserver or by USB (Easy PDM-ETH software)
- Replica of the Modbus registers on TCP-IP protocol, Modbus RTU (NR.2 RS485 independent ports) and USB port
- Baud rate for Modbus RTU: 1200 baud up to 115200 baud
- 1500 Vac galvanic isolation between power supply and communication
- Quick installation on DIN 46277 rail
- Removable screw terminals with section of 2.5 mm2
- Firmware update by USB port

21.2. General Specification

GENERAL SPECIFICAT	TIONS
Power supply	19 28 Vac (5060 Hz), 11 40Vdc
maximum power	1,2 W
consumption	
Isolation	1500 Vac
ETHERNET	
Ethernet	10 - 100 Mbit/s
Protocol	Modbus TCP-IP
Max connection length	100 m
Connection	RJ 45 on frontal
RS485 COMMUNICATIO	DN PORTS
Number	2
Port #1	IDC10 connector (Modbus RTU Master or slave port)
Port #2	Screw terminals 10-11-12 (Modbus RTU Master or slave port)
Baudrate	1200115200 configurable
Baudrate	1200115200 configurable
ENVIRONMENTAL COM	NDITIONS
Temperature	-20 °C +70 °C
Humidity	3090% a 40 °C no condensing
Storage temperature	-25+85 °C
BOX	
Dimensions	100 x 17,5 x 111 mm
Box; protection degree	Black, PA6, IP20
CONNECTORS	
	IDC 10 for PDM-DIN bus
	Removable terminals, pitch 5,08 mm
	Mini-B USB
	Ethernet RJ45
STANDARDS	
EN 61000-6-4/ 2007	Emission, industrial environmental
EN 61000-6-2/ 2005	Immunity, industrial environmental
EN 61010-1/ 2001	Safety

21.3. Electrical Connections

For power ON the PDM-ETH connect the screw terminal 2-3 or use the PDM-DIN BUS for connect the IDC10 connector:



The RS485#1 is available from the IDC10 connector The RS485#2 is available from the screw terminals 10-11-12:



Note: before to insert the cable into RJ45 connector, remove the protection rubber:



USB port with mini-B plug-in for a PC connection:



21.4. Debug LEDs

<u>000</u>			
123	LED	STATE	MEANING
	TX1	FLASHING	Data transmission on RS485#1
	RX1	FLASHING	Data reception on RS485#1
	TX2	FLASHING	Data transmission on RS485#2
	RX2	FLASHING	Data reception on RS485#1
	IP	FLASHING	Ethernet port not connect
	IP	ON	Valid static IP address
	DH	ON	DHCP activated
ETHERNET	ETH TRF	FLASHING	Data traffic on Ethernet port
USB	ETH LINK	ON	Ethernet port connected

21.5. How it works

Into a Modbus RTU bus it's essential to read as fast as possible the registers from the various Modbus Slave devices.

The PDM-ETH can be configured with up to 100 modbus tag (1 tag = 1 variable that can be composed by one or two Modbus registers) on the RS485 buses, this values are stored into a shared memory that can be accessed from Ethernet or by the other RS485 port.

When a register is required from the Ethernet port or from the other RS485 port the values is read directly from the Shared memory without the needed of waiting the Slave response time:



In this way the shared memory is always refreshed at maximum speed from the "slaves side" and the values are read from the "masters side" without waiting a slave response.

Another benefit is that the Shared memory can be accessed also from the web using the PDM-ETH embedded webserver.

Another way to use the PDM-ETH is with the two RS485 ports as Modbus slave, in this way it's possible to use the Shared memory for writing the registers for example from a PLC that doesn't support the Modbus RTU Slave protocol:



CAUTION!

PDM-ETH SUPPORTS ONLY THE MODBUS RTU SLAVE, MODBUS RTU MASTER AND MODBUS TCP-IP SERVER PROTOCOLS.

21.6. Modbus RTU to Modbus TCP-IP or Modbus RTU

The PDM-ETH can be configured as gateway Modbus RTU to Modbus RTU:

Setting for example the RS485#1 as Modbus Master and RS485#2 as Modbus Slave the PDM-ETH act as Modbus RTU to Modbus RTU Gateway.

Setting for example the RS485#1 and RS485#2 as Modbus Master the PDM-ETH act as Modbus RTU to Modbus TCP-IP Gateway.

From the RS485 the maximum number of TAGs that can be configured is 100, a TAG is a variable that can be associated to more than one register:

For example if a Modbus slave device has the register 40005 contains the counter1 value (from 0 to 65535) this variable is a TAG, but if the register 40006 contains the counter2 HIGH VALUE and the 40007 contains the counter2 LOW VALUE the register 40006-40007 is one variable and then a single TAG.

NOTE

In every configuration the Ethernet port always support the Modbus TCP-IP server protocol and the Web server too.

CAUTION!

The maximum number of configurable TAGs is 100

CAUTION!

Modbus" Multiple write registers" is supported only on a single TAG, so it's not possible to write more than 1 TAG with the write multiple registers Modbus function.

21.7. "Shared memory mode"

There are a lot of devices that don't support the Modbus RTU slave protocol but only the Modbus RTU master.

In this case it's not possible to log through the RS485 port the process values, to do that PDM-ETH can be used for obtain a Modbus RTU Slave port.

Configuring the RS485#1 and RS485#2 ports as slave Modbus the Modbus RTU master device can write registers from 40001 to 40200, for example from port RS485#1, this registers can be read from port RS485#2 or from Ethernet.

CAUTION!

The shared memory can be freely read and written from Modbus register 40001 (holding register 0) to 40200 (holding register 199).

21.8. USB Serial Communication

PDM-ETH has two RS485 ports, but also the USB port can be used for a supplementary Modbus RTU Slave port by using a Windows PC.

The RS485 ports and USB port can work all at the same time and are independent.

The protocol supported from the USB port is the Modbus RTU Slave.

By installing the software Easy Setup a virtual com driver can be installed on a windows[™] PC (see chapter **Erreur ! Source du renvoi introuvable.** for more info).

The configuration for USB port is fixed and not configurable:

- Modbus station address: 1
- baud rate: 115200 baud
- parity: none
- data bit: 8
- stop bit: 1

21.9. Ethernet communication

The PDM-ETH includes a fast Ethernet port (10-100Mbit), the TCP-IP integrated protocol supports: -Static IP address or DHCP

-Gateway support

-Modbus TCP-IP server protocol (support up to 8 Modbus TCP-IP clients at the same time) -Webserver (with user / password protection)

The default configuration for the Ethernet port is:

- Static Ip address 192.168.90.101
- Modbus TCP-IP client 1 port 502
- Modbus TCP-IP client 2 port 503
- Modbus TCP-IP client 3 port 504
- Modbus TCP-IP client 4 port 505
- Modbus TCP-IP client 5 port 506
- Modbus TCP-IP client 6 port 507
- Modbus TCP-IP client 7 port 508
- Modbus TCP-IP client 8 port 509

WARNING!

BEFORE CONNECT PDM-ETH ON THE NETWORK BE SURE THAT THE IP ADDRESS 192.168.90.101 IS NOT USED BY ANOTHER ETHERNET DEVICE.

21.9.1. Static IP address and DHCP

The default IP address is the static 192.168.90.101, it's also possible to obtain an IP and a Gateway address from a DHCP server. Typically a DHCP server is always active into a Router (a range of addresses are reserved for the internal DHCP server).

Using a DHCP can create problem for a connection with PDM-ETH module because the IP can change without notice (after a timeout).

21.10. Modbus RTU and Modbus TCP-IP protocol

The Modbus protocols supported by the PDM-ETH are: Modbus RTU Master (By RS485#1 or RS485#2) Modbus RTU Slave (By RS485#1 or RS485#2 or USB) Modbus TCP-IP Server (By Ethernet) For more information about this protocols please refer to Modbus specification website: <u>http://www.modbus.org/specs.php</u> For using the USB Port you must install the USB driver first

21.11. Modbus RTU and Modbus TCP-IP registers map

All registers are "Holding register" (Read Modbus function 3) with the convention that the first register is the 40001 address.

The following Modbus functions are supported:

Read Coils (function 1)

Read Discrete Inputs (function 2)

Read Holding Register (function 3)

Read Input Registers (function 4)

Write Single Coil (function 5)

Write Single Register (function 6)

Write Multiple registers (function 16) (ONLY FOR THE SAME TAG)

All 32 bits values are stored into 2 consecutive registers, for example: Totalizer 1 in unsigned 32 bits is stored into registers 40016 and 40017, the Most significant word is the register 40016, the less significant word is the 40017.

So the 32bits value is obtained by the following relation:

 $Totalizer1 = Reg(40017) + (Reg(40016) \times 2^{16}) = Reg(40017) + (Reg(40016) \times 65536)$

21.12. The webserver

The PDM-ETH include a Webserver for setup or for view the real time values. The Webserver works with the following browser:

-Internet explorer

- -Firefox
- -Chrome

-Android

-Iphone/Ipad



The webserver can be protected by a user name and a password.

If you are using Internet explorer 9 (or newer) you must enable the compatibility mode (see the arrow below):



21.12.1. Local connection to the webserver

To connect an Ethernet device to the PDM-ETH Webserver you must have two compatible IP addresses.

Also you must disable the flag on the proxy server configuration into the browser:

La configuration garantir leur u	automatique n automatique peut annuler les paramètres manuels. Pour tilisation, désactivez la configuration automatique.
Détecter a	utomatiquement les paramètres de conne <u>xi</u> on script de configuration automatigue
A <u>d</u> resse :	
Serveur proxy	
Utiliser un s s'appliquen	serveur proxỵ pour votre réseau local (ces paramètres ne it pas aux connexions d'accès à distance ou VPN).
	Danks [00]
Adress <u>e</u> :	Eorc ; du Ava <u>n</u> ce

For example if the PDM-ETH address is 192.168.90.101 with subnet mask 255.255.255.0 the other device must have the ip starting with 192.168.90, so for example 192.168.90.102 can works. The PDM-ETH ethernet device supports the auto-switching mode so it's possible to connect an Ethernet device point to point without the need of a Router or Switch.

After that, open a browser and type:

http://192.168.90.101:port

where port it's the port configured for the webserver (default 80), so the default is: <u>http://192.168.90.101:80</u>

For connect a WiFi device to the PDM-ETH Webserver you need a Wifi access point or a WiFi router, in the case of a WiFi Router into the PDM-ETH configuration set the Gateway IP equals to the Router IP.

If the ip configuration is made correctly the webserver appear:



PDM-ETH Real Time View Firmware Version : 2763

Setup	
Setup TAG	
Real Time View	

DHCP: Disabled ACTUAL IP ADDRESS: 192.168.69.10 ACTUAL IP MASK: 255.255.255.0 ACTUAL GATEWAY ADDRESS: 192.168.69.1 WORKING MODE: RS485#1 AND RS485#2 MASTER PORTS

RESET

ITEM	TAG	ADDR	DATA TYPE	VALUE	READING
1	TAG41	40041	INT16	0	OK
2	TAG42	40042	UINT16	0	OK
3	TAG43	40043	INT16	255	OK
4	TAG44	40044	UINT16	1	OK
5	TAG45	40045	INT16	0	OK
6	TAG47	40047	INT16	1	OK
7	TAG48	40048	UINT16	8705	OK
8	TAG49	40049	INT16	1195	OK
9	TAG50	40050	UINT16	0	FAIL
10	TAG51	40051	INT16	0	FAIL
11	TAG52	40052	UINT16	0	FAIL
12	TAG53	40053	INT16	0	FAIL
13	TAG57	40057	INT16	0	FAIL
14	TAG59	40059	INT16	0	FAIL
15	TAG60	40060	UINT16	0	FAIL
16	TAG61	40061	INT16	0	FAIL
17	TAG62	40062	UINT16	0	FAIL
18	TAG63	40063	INT16	0	FAIL
19	TAG64	40064	UINT16	0	FAIL
20	TAG65	40065	INT16	0	FAIL
21	TAG66	40066	UINT16	0	FAIL
22	TAG67	40067	INT16	0	FAIL

21.12.2. Configuring the PDM-ETH with the Webserver

The Webserver can be also used for configuring the PDM-ETH module, all parameters are visible clicking on "Setup" button to the left of the screen:

	CURRENT	UPDATED
DHCP	Disabled	Disabled -
STATIC IF ADDRESS WHEN DHCP DISABLED	192.168.69.10	192.168.69.10
STATIC IP MASH WHEN DHCF DISABLEE	255.255.255.0	255.255.255.0
STATIC GATEWAY ADDRESS WHEN DHCP DISARI FI	192.168.69.1	192.168.69.1
MODBUS CLIENT	502	502
MODBUS CLIENT	503	503
MODBUS CLIENT	504	504
MODBUS CLIENT	505	505
MODBUS CLIENT	506	506
MODBUS CLIENT	507	507
6 TCP/IP PORT MODBUS CLIENT	509	509
7 TCP/IP PORT MODBUS CLIENT	500	500
8 TCP/IP PORT	209	203
TCP/IP TIMEOUT	500	500
MODBUS CLIENT TCP/IF RESPONSE MODE WHEN FAIL READING	Last readed value	Last read value
WORKING MODE	RS485#1 AND RS485#2 MASTER PORTS	RS485#1 AND RS485#2 MASTER PORTS
PORT 1 R548	38400	38400 💌
PORT 1 RS48	None	None
PORT 1 RS48	38400	38400
PORT 1 RS48	None	None
PORT 1 R 548	1	1.
PORT 1 RS48	500	500
PORT 1 R548	100	100
DELAY (ms PORT 1 R548 MODBUS		
READING WRITING RETRIES	3	3
PORT 2 R548	38400	38400
PORT 2 R S48	None	None
PORT 2 R S485 STOP BITS	1	1.
PORT 2 R 5485 TIMEOUT [ms	500	500
PORT 2 R S48 MODBUS READING DELAY (ms	100	100
PORT 2 R548 MODBUS READING WRITING RETRIES	3	3
WEB SERVER	80	80
WEB SERVER AUTHENTICATION USER NAME	6	
WEB SERVER AUTHENTICATION USEF		
Pasadoni	0	FACTORY DEFAULT
		APPLY

On the first column represents the parameter name, the second column (current) it's the current parameter value. The last column (updated) can be used for changing the current configuration. When a configuration it's made you must confirm with "APPLY", then the new configuration became operative.

The parameters are explained below:

DHCP

Disable: A static Ip address is used Enable: The IP address, the IP-Mask and the Gateway address are obtained by a DHCP server. If DHCP mode is enabled the PDM-ETH IP address can be read from the USB port By the test configuration on the Easy Setup software **STATIC IP ADDRESS WHEN DHCP DISABLED** IP address when DHCP is Disable **STATIC IP MASK WHEN DHCP DISABLED** IP mask when DHCP is Disable **STATIC GATEWAY ADDRESS WHEN DHCP DISABLED** Gateway mask when DHCP is Disable

MODBUS CLIENT 1 TCP/IP PORT

TCP-IP port for Modbus TCP-IP Server protocol (Client Number 1)

MODBUS CLIENT 2 TCP/IP PORT

TCP-IP port for Modbus TCP-IP Server protocol (Client Number 2)

MODBUS CLIENT 3 TCP/IP PORT

TCP-IP port for Modbus TCP-IP Server protocol (Client Number 3)

MODBUS CLIENT 4 TCP/IP PORT

TCP-IP port for Modbus TCP-IP Server protocol (Client Number 4) **MODBUS CLIENT 5 TCP/IP PORT**

TCP-IP port for Modbus TCP-IP Server protocol (Client Number 5) MODBUS CLIENT 6 TCP/IP PORT

TCP-IP port for Modbus TCP-IP Server protocol (Client Number 6)

MODBUS CLIENT 7 TCP/IP PORT

TCP-IP port for Modbus TCP-IP Server protocol (Client Number 7) MODBUS CLIENT 8 TCP/IP PORT

TCP-IP port for Modbus TCP-IP Server protocol (Client Number 8)

MODBUS CLIENT TCP/IP TIMEOUT

Modbus TCP-IP protocol timeout time

MODBUS CLIENT TCP/IP RESPONSE MODE WHEN FAIL READING

No response: when the slave TAG doesn't respond PDM-ETH doesn't respond too Last read value: when the slave TAG doesn't respond PDM-ETH respond with last read value **WORKING MODE**

RS485#1 and #2 MASTER PORTS: The two RS485 ports are connected to the slaves, the registers can be accessed by the Ethernet port (Modbus TCP-IP or Webserver)

RS485#1 SLAVEPORT and RS485#2 MASTER PORT: The RS485#2 port is connected to the slaves, the registers can be accessed by the Ethernet port (Modbus TCP-IP or Webserver) or by the RS485#1 port (Modbus RTU).

RS485#1 MASTER PORT and RS485#2 SLAVE PORT: The RS485#1 port is connected to the slaves, the registers can be accessed by the Ethernet port (Modbus TCP-IP or Webserver) or by the RS485#2 port (Modbus RTU).

RS485#1 and #2 SLAVE PORTS SHARED MEMORY: The RS485#1 and RS485#2 port are connected to Master Modbus RTU that can write the shared memory from holding register 40001 to 40200 (from address 0 to 199), the registers can be accessed by the Ethernet port (Modbus

TCP-IP). In this working mode the Webserver TAG cannot be configured (are showed only the first 100 Modbus register in Unsigned 16bits).

PORT 1 RS485 BAUDRATE

Used to Set the port baudrate

PORT 1 RS485 PARITY

Used to Set the port parity (None, Odd or even)

PORT 1 RS485 STOP BITS

Used to Set the port parity (1 or 2; note that if the parity is set, only 1 bit can be used)

PORT 1 RS485 TIMEOUT

Used to Set the timeout on Modbus Master mode before making a new call

PORT 1 RS485 MODBUS READING DELAY

Used to Set the delay between two Modbus Master request

PORT 1 RS485 MODBUS READING WRITING RETRIES

Used to Set the retries to write a Modbus register into Modbus Master mode

PORT 2 RS485 BAUDRATE

Used to Set the port baudrate

PORT 2 RS485 PARITY

Used to Set the port parity (None, Odd or even)

PORT 2 RS485 STOP BITS

Used to Set the port parity (1 or 2; note that if the parity is set, only 1 bit can be used)

PORT 2 RS485 TIMEOUT

Used to Set the timeout on Modbus Master mode before making a new call

PORT 2 RS485 MODBUS READING DELAY

Used to Set the delay between two Modbus Master request

PORT 2 RS485 MODBUS READING WRITING RETRIES

Used to Set the retries to write a Modbus register into Modbus Master mode

WEB SERVER PORT

Used to Set the TCP-IP port for the Webserver

WEB SERVER AUTHENTICATION USER NAME

Used to Set the User Name for accessing the Webserver (if User Name and Password are leave empty no authentication is require for webserver access)

WEB SERVER AUTHENTICATION USER PASSWORD

Used to Set the Password for accessing the Webserver (if User Name and Password are leave empty no authentication is require for webserver access)

WARNING!

REMEMBER ALWAYS TO CONFIGURE THE WEBSERVER AUTHENTICATION USER NAME AND PASSWORD FOR RESTRICT THE ACCESS TO THE WEBSERVER. IF YOU LEAVE THE TWO PARAMETERS TEXT BOXES BLANK NO AUTHENTICATION IT'S REQUIRED FOR WEBSERVER ACCESS.

CAUTION!

If you are using Internet explorer 9 (or newer) you must enable the compatibility mode (see the arrow below):



21.12.3. Configuring the PDM-ETH Tags with the Webserver (Not for shared memory mode)

The Webserver can also be used for configuring the PDM-ETH TAGs, all parameters are visible clicking on "Setup TAG" button to the left of the screen.

CAUTION!

If you are using Internet explorer 9 (or newer) you must enable the compatibility mode (see the arrow below):

PYRO CONTROLE	PDM	-ETH	Setup	Firmware Versio	n : 2763				
Setup	0.00	-							_
Setup TAG	AD	D	MODIFY	DELETE	MOVE UP		MOVE DOWN		
Real Time View									
	ITEM	REG. CLIENT	TAG	RS485 DEVICE	RE SOURCE NAME	REG. RS485	DATA	CHANNEL RS485	ADDR RS485
	1	40041	TAG41	CUSTOM		41	S16	485#1	1
	z	40042	TAG42	CUSTOM		42	U16	485#1	1
	3	40043	TAG43	CUSTOM		43	S16	485#1	1
	-4	40044	TAG44	CUSTOM		44	U16	485#1	12
	5	40045	TAG45	CUSTOM		45	S16	485#1	1
	6	40047	TAG47	CUSTOM		47	S16	485#1	1
	7	40048	TAG48	CUSTOM		48	U16	485#1	1
	8	40049	TAG49	CUSTOM		49	S16	485#1	1
	9	40050	TAG50	CUSTOM		1	U16	485#2	1
	10	40051	TAG51	CUSTOM		2	S16	485#2	1
	11	40052	TAG52	CUSTOM		3	U16	485#2	1
	12	40053	TAG53	CUSTOM		4	S16	485#2	1
	13	40057	TAG57	CUSTOM		8	S16	485#2	1
	14	40059	TAG59	CUSTOM		10	S16	485#2	1
	15	40060	TAG60	CUSTOM		11	U16	485#2	1
	16	40061	TAG61	CUSTOM		12	S16	485#2	1
	17	40062	TAG62	CUSTOM		13	U16	485#2	1
	18	40063	TAG63	CUSTOM		14	S16	485#2	1
	19	40064	TAG64	CUSTOM		15	U16	485#2	3
	20	40065	TAG65	CUSTOM		16	S16	485#2	1

Now select the TAG that you want to edit than click on "Modify", a new page show the TAG configuration:

Setup				
Setup TAG		CURDENT	INDEXTO	
Real Time View		LUARENT	UPDATED	
	TAG NAME	TAG41	TAG41	
	MODBUS CLIENT TCP/IP REGISTER	41	41	Equivalent to the address in the Seneca documentation : 40041
	DEVICE		CUSTOM -	
	DEVICE RESOURCE			
	R\$485 CHANNEL		RS485#1 -	
	MODBUS ADDRESS	1	1	
	MODBUS REGISTER	41	41	Equivalent to the address in the Seneca documentation : 40041
	MODBUS REQUEST TYPE	HOLDING REGISTER	HOLDING REGISTER -	
	DATA TYPE		16BIT SIGNED	•

TAG NAME

Used for sets the name that it's shown in the realtime view page

MODBUS CLIENT TCP/IP REGISTER

Used for sets the TAG start register address for accessing the register (from Modbus TCP-IP or Modbus RTU Slave).

Only Holding Register Values are available from the Modbus TCP-IP protocol and Modbus RTU Slave protocol.

Register 1 means 40001 on PDM documentation, Register 2 means 40002 etc...

DEVICE

Use "custom" for create a TAG from a custom Modbus RTU Slave device or select the PDM Slave device from the database.

DEVICE RESOURCE

If you have selected a PDM device on "Device" field here the desired resource register(s) can be selected.

In this way all the fields:

-Modbus register

-Modbus Request Type

-Data Type

are automatically filled.

RS485 CHANNEL

Used for sets the RS485 number connected to the slave device

MODBUS ADDRESS

Used for sets the Modbus Slave node Address

MODBUS REGISTER

Used for sets the Modbus Register address, this field is automatically filled if you have selected a PDM Device into the "Device" field.

MODBUS REQUEST TYPE

Used for sets the Modbus Register type, can be selected from: Holding register, Input register, Discrete input or Coil.

This field is automatically filled if you have selected a PDM Device into the "Device" field.

DATA TYPE

Used for sets the TAG Data type, from: 16 BITS UNSIGNED: 1 modbus register, from 0 to 65535 16 BITS SIGNED: 1 modbus register, from -32768 to +32767

32 BITS UNSIGNED MSW : 2 modbus registers with the lower address Modbus register that hold the Most Significant Word, from 0 to 4294967295

32 BITS UNSIGNED LSW : 2 modbus registers with the lower address Modbus register that hold the Less Significant Word, from 0 to 4294967295

32 BITS SIGNED MSW : 2 modbus registers with the lower address Modbus register that hold the Most Significant Word, from -2147483648 to +2147483647

32 BITS SIGNED LSW : 2 modbus registers with the lower address Modbus register that hold the Less Significant Word, from -2147483648 to +2147483647

FLOAT MSW : 2 modbus registers with the lower address Modbus register that hold the Most Significant Word, Floating point single precision (IEEE 758-2008)

FLOAT LSW : 2 modbus registers with the lower address Modbus register that hold the Less Significant Word, Floating point single precision (IEEE 758-2008)

BIT : 1 Boolean coil or Discrete input register

This field is automatically filled if you have selected a PDM Device into the "Device" field.

21.12.4. Real time measures on the webserver

The Webserver can be used also for view the real time register values.

The "ITEM" column represent the variable TAG number from 1 to 100.

The "TAG" column represent the TAG NAME

The "ADDR" column represent the TAG Modbus Address

The "DATA TYPE" column represent the TAG data type (see chapter 21.12.3)

The "VALUE" column represent the actual TAG value

The "READING STATUS" column represent if the slave is responding (OK) or not (FAIL)

	PDM-E	TH Real Ti	me View	Firmware V	ersion: 2763			
etup	DHCP : Disabled							
etup TAG	ACTUAL IP ADDRESS : 192.168.69.10							
eal Time View		ACTUAL IP N	ASK : 255.255	5.255.0				
	ACTUAL	GATEWAY ADD	RESS: 192.168	3.69.1				
		WORKING I	MODE: RS485#	1 AND R \$485#2 M	ASTER PORTS			
			RES	ET				
			11201					
	ITEM	TAG	ADDR	DATA TYPE	VALUE	READING		
	1	TAG41	40041	INT16	0	OK		
	2	TAG42	40042	UINT16	0	OK		
	3	TAG43	40043	INT16	255	OK		
	4	TAG44	40044	UINT16	1	OK		
	5	TAG45	40045	INT16	0	OK		
	6	TAG47	40047	INT16	1	OK		
	7	TAG48	40048	UINT16	8705	OK		
	8	TAG49	40049	INT16	1195	OK		
	9	TAG50	40050	UINT16	0	FAIL		
	10	TAG51	40051	INT16	0	FAIL		
	11	TAG52	40052	UINT16	0	FAIL		
	12	TAG53	40053	INT16	0	FAIL		
	13	TAG57	40057	INT16	0	FAIL		
	14	TAG59	40059	INT16	0	FAIL		
	15	TAG60	40060	UINT16	0	FAIL		
	16	TAG61	40061	INT16	0	FAIL		
	17	TAG62	40062	UINT16	0	FAIL		
	18	TAG63	40063	INT16	0	FAIL		
	19	TAG64	40064	UINT16	0	FAIL		
	20	TAG65	40065	INT16	0	FAIL		
	21	TAG66	40066	UINT16	0	FAIL		
	22	TAG67	40067	INT16	0	FAIL		

21.13. Accessing the PDM-ETH from Internet

Using a static ip address it's possible to configure the router for accessing PDM-ETH from internet. This operation is known as "Virtual server " or "Port forwarding" refers to your Router documentation for more info.

The IP address of your internet connection must have a static public ip address, if your public ip address isn't static you can obtain-it by using a Dynamic DNS like Dyndns (<u>http://dyn.com/</u>). Take a look to this example:

The Router IP address is 192.168.90.1 and the PDM-ETH device address is 192.168.90.101 with the Webserver on port 80.

For example the Router Public address is 73.13.150.123.



Now we must open the port 80 on the router and forwarding it to the IP 192.168.90.101: So the configuration on the router must be:

IP ADDRESS	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	PROTOCOL
	PORT	PORT	
192.168.90.101	80	8080	UDP/TCP

With this Virtual Server entry, all Internet traffic on Port 8080 with ip address 73.13.150.123 will be redirected to PDM-ETH webserver on port 80 at IP Address 192.168.90.101.

So for accessing to the PDM-ETH Webserver using a browser you must enter http://73.13.150.123:8080

A similar configuration can be used for Modbus TCP-IP access:

IP ADDRESS	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	PROTOCOL	
	PORT	PORT		
192.168.90.101	502	502	UDP/TCP	

21.14. Firmware Update

With a new revision of Easy PDM-ETH, Pyrocontrole can include a new device firmware. A new firmware update can include new features or bugfix.

WARNING!

When the firmware update it's started don't power down the device until all the procedure it's finished.

Power ON the device and connect it to the PC

On the configuration menu click on "Software update"

DDM-ETH		- • ×
File Language	1	
	UPDATE FIRMWARE	
	LOAD FIRMWARE FROM FILE	
	SEND FIRMWARE TO DEVICE	
	FIRMWARE LOADED INTO THE DEVICE	
	2763	
Connected to PDM-ETH FW:2763	BACK 🕞 🕑 NEXT	

Press the "Load software from file", the software will open directly the firmware directory.

If the "new software" revision is newer the "software in the device" revision click on "Send software to the device"

The firmware update takes about 6 minutes.



06-2014 Code 694 104 A00–Ed2

6 bis avenue du Docteur Schweitzer, 69881 MEYZIEU CEDEX – France Tel : +33 (0)4 72 14 15 40 Fax : +33 (0)4 72 14 15 41